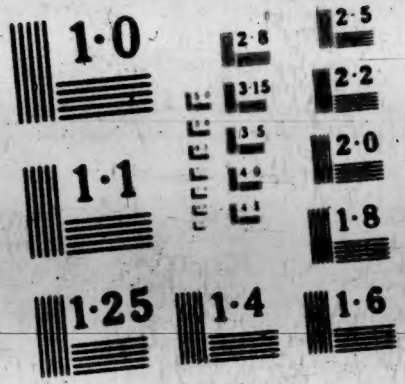


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

9

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 9

Third Confederate Cavalry, I - N



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1001

Ingo William M.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, (CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2178 7777	19	
2	7879	20	
3	7926	21	
4	8121	22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein ____
Number of personal papers herein 1

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. H. Singer

Pvt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga.

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Singer

(655) Copyist.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862, 186 3

Dated Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Aug. 62, 186 2

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt Coles

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on detail

Dec 1862 Ga

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Sage

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt. John Gates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital Atlanta Ga

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Singer

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom Jno Cater
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilliland
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Talladega Ala. 16 May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Gibson

Copyist.

(642) 3000

Inge. Wm. M.

Co. 7. 3. Conf. Cav.



3

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Received 240
July 21: 63.

WAR DEPARTMENT
TELEGRAPH DIVISION

Statium Iouann Senn
Mal. Duly 1st 1863

1862.

Irwin, James

Co. 28, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	7	22	
3	7158	23	
4	7246	24	
5	7247	25	
6	7251	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ——
Number of personal papers herein ——

Book Mark ——

See also ——

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Irvin.

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Texas May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Texas

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Lyons. Copyist.

(955) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Irwin

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 12. 1863.
Dated Jany 6th. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry Miss
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Irvin.

_____, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls
Dec'd Mch 15 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

I
(642)

3065

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Irwin.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Irvin

Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoners of War Vicksburg July 4/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 51 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Irvin.

Pvt, Co. D., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 24 to June 30, 1864.
Dated July 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Jany 1, 64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(902) 2040

1003

Irwin, James

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Irwin, James.

1004

Isbell John M

Co A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178502 6	21	
2	5110	22	
3	5272	23	
4	5387	24	
5	5489	25	
6	4843	26	
7	4634635 2	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Dabbs

Pvt., Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barbee Texas

Dec 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Wade Hardy Texas.

By whom Capt Corn.

Period 2 yrs 3 months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 39th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dick Collins

(CSR) 2900 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) 5000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*Name appears on Return Roll [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Bell

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug & Oct 31, 1863.
Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..., May 7, 1862.
Where Running Water, Miss.
By whom Capt Cain
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time { Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick on Dec 6
Cave's Cove Sept 27 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Co. F. Cooper Jr.
Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. [illegible] Ball

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Absent Jan. & Feb. 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. C. [illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded sent to Guntersville, Ala.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(644) 2000

(Confederate.)

I 3 Ga Cav Co C

John M. Isbell

Pvt. 3 Lost. Conf Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Walker Co. Ga.

Complexion Fair ; hair Sandy

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Feb 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll

63 sheet 9

(886)

1003

Ind'l C. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ind'l. Com. M.

1026

Jackson Jesse

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5115 7798	26
2	7846	27
3	7967	28
4	8061	29
5	8136	30
6	8223	31
7	4128	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 2

Last Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private Jackson

Co. Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(888) Private

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A

[illegible]

Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Dec. 15, 1863.

dated Jany 18 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 1862

Where Upton's Black Gum

By whom Capt Oates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ten dist Recd

Subscribed

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902)

(902) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Gilbert Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863, 186 3

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ..... May 10, 186 2

Where ..... Spring Place Ga

By whom ..... Capt John Coker

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Hospital Steward Gen

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(962) .....

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private Joseph Parkhurst

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30th Dec 31, 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Springplace Ga
By whom John Coates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Not dated

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

James Jackson

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May to June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted: When May 10, 1862

Where Spring Place

By whom Jno. Carter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: Isaac Jackson

Rank: Farrier, Co. F, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Farrier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

J. P. Howard

(2844) Copyright.

2000

1087

Jacobs E M

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4442 8587	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Last Name ____

See also ____

See personal papers of

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Confederate.

(Capt. McCaskill's Co. Mounted.) Ala.

E. M. Jacobs

Cor-

(Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vol.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25-, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25-

Where Arkadelphia Ala, 1861

By whom Jas McCaskill

Period 1 Year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 8 150; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A C Black

Copyist.

898

E. M. Jacobs

$66.80

18 aug 1862

M Barkdull

Jud. Confd.

Ala Cav

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To E. J. Sharks. Discharged from Co. F. 4th Cavalry

Company Co. Lieutenant Regiment of Arkansas Cav. Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from the 1 of May 1862 to 16		
of Cavalry 1862 being 2 months 16 days		
at 12 dollars per month		
For ~~retained~~ pay due for one horse	30	40
For pay for traveling from	30	40
to , the place of my discharge		
to the place of my residence, miles,		
at twenty miles per day; equal to days, at dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, days, at cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn	6	
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance due	66	80

Received of H. H. Applegate Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

this 1st day of August 1862 Sixty six dollars

and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 60 80

Subsistence

Clothing 6

Dollars 66 80

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E. M. Jacobs

Hereby Certify that the within named E. M. Jacobs a private in Capt. Wm. M. Brantley's Company Confederate States Army, was on the State of Alabama, aged fifty six years, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, by occupation a Planter, was enrolled by Capt. Mitchell in Walker Co. Ala. on the 23rd day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty one to serve one year, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of an act of Congress entitled "the Conscription Act"

The said E. M. Jacobs was last paid by Capt. Mitchell to include 30th day of April 1862 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, being two months and fourteen days, and also fifty dollars commutation for clothing.

He is indebted to the Confederate States for [illegible] dollars
He is entitled to [illegible] dollars

The contract price of the substitute is [illegible]
Given in duplicate at [illegible] this 6 day of July 1862.

County Commissioner

Approved
Lt Col Clark Howard
Commdg Cavalry
Corps
Camp Watson Aug 15th 1862

1088

James David

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6178680	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name MARK

See also Capt. Muster Rolls, 1st Cav. Adj't

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Corporal Private

Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Volunteer

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Mustered, 186

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) W. H. Woodward

Copyist.

1009

James James

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178643	20	
2	5777	21	
3	5546	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

J

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1863.
Where Tuscumbia Ala
By whom R. M. Kirk
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enl'd by Wilder
Oct Dec Last paid 10"
Nov 1st Commutation

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Wade
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug 28, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

James [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5118545	21	
2	8513	22	
3	8774	23	
4	58376	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

John Terrell

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 1863. dated Dec. 15 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186

Where Calvert

By whom P. Rice

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt Colburn

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to 3 years

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

W. E. Gaskell

Copyist.

(842) 2871

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co.

Appears on 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 3.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186 2.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(962)

3069

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug 11, 186 3.

Where Lawrenceburg

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

3006 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) Copyist.

3040

1011

Jennings P. H.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 1 8 7 4 1 2	26	
2	5 2 2	27	
3	5 1 3	28	
4	1 2 3 4	29	
5	4 6 3 2 4 1 6	30	
6	4 5 5 4 1 5 1 3	31	
7	4 5 7 4 5 1 2	32	
8	4 5 7 6 4 6 3	33	
9	4 5 1 1 0 1 3	34	
10	4 5 4 4 6 1 3	35	
11	4 6 3 3 3 1 1	36	
12	4 6 3 1 7 6 3	37	
13	4 6 3 7 2 1 2	38	
14	4 6 3 3 1 1 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. Hightower

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1863

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom Capt. John Watts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit dated

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th (Lewis') Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organizations August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) M&H Co.

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Date of last report [illegible]

Enlisted:
When ---- Jany. 5, 1863
Where ---- Spring Place Ga.
By whom ---- Lieut. Cater
Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186

Present or absent ---- Absent

Remarks: Captured
Talladega Ala. 29 June
"63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. L. Thurmond

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 186 3

Where Springplace Ga

By whom John Carter

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Talahoma 29 June 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. Jennings

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1862

Where Spring Place

By whom Jno Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hibbard

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Oklahoma 29 June 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt, Copyist.

3000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Copyist.

(659)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863 from Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

2

(5214)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 3 Lieut. Co. I

[illegible]

Capt. Co. I 3 Regt Confed Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received ..... July 4 ..... 1863.
Where captured ..... Tullahoma .....
When captured ..... June 28, 1863.
When discharged ..... July 7 ..... 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Paroled Prisoner .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 11

(999) J. J. Boyd Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 293

(800)

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured Tullahoma Tenn.

When captured Dec. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

955

(696)

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Louisville Ky
When June 27, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When July 3 1863.
Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen J J Boyle

Description:
Height ft in; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure July 14. 1863

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 151

(652)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 18, 1863;

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured June 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet 11

(6396) [illegible]

Copyist.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

When received , 186

Died , 186

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page

(888)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who died during October, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where and when captured , 1863.

Died , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

004 sheet

(2256)

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured [illegible] 1863.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Date of death [illegible]

Disease

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(868)

612

Catt. D. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privati Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178172	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

D. P. Jett

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Augt 20, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala.
By whom Capt David Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 225 ---- 1st

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Merritt
Copyist.

(over)

2864

1013

Jennings F. W.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jennings F. W.

1012

Johnson E. F.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	17	5 7 8 7 8
2	4	4 3 2 4 0	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

E. V. Simmons

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 28, 1864.
Where Selma, Ala.
By whom Capt Reid
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted March 28 1864. Bounty, June $50. Absent with leave since June 29, 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. V. Simmons
Copyist.

(642) 3060

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. E. Johnston

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina,

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Mar 28 1864
Where Salisbury N.C.
By whom Capt J.S. Reed
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Never has been paid Bounty nor clothing at a Private house sick

J. W. Watkinson

1615

Johnson, Hardy P.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178777	21	
2	4833	22	
3	5170	23	
4	5063	24	
5	5103	25	
6	5209	26	
7	4627085	27	
8	4583673	28	
9	7053	29	
10	4542957	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Hardy Johnson

Pvt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: ------

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 39th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ------

(6295) ------

2852 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1863 to Jan 1, 1863.

Dated Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... May 20 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Spring Place Ga

By whom ..... Capt Coates .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Tilford .....

To what time ..... Aug 31 ....., 1862

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(1) [illegible]

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ..... May 11, 186 2

Where ..... Spring Place Ga

By whom ..... Capt John Gated

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

..... 186

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Hospital

Atlanta Ga.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(842) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... May 18 ....., 186 3.

Where ..... Springfield Ga

By whom ..... John Coates

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons

To what time ..... Dec. 31 ....., 186 2

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at home

Dated January 15 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(862) [signature]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. F. Hudson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb., 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Springfield Ga

By whom Solon Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Hudson

(842) Copyist.

2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. P. Johnston

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864

date of July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Spring Place

By whom Jas. Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 15 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to M. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt

2060 Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Date . 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of rolls

5 sheets

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received , 186

Where reported

Date when reported , 1864.

Date when discharged , 1864.

By whose order discharged

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 6

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a r

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received [illegible] 1861.

Where reported [illegible]

Date when reported [illegible] 186

Date when discharged [illegible] 1861.

By whose order discharged [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(833) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. B. Hay. Lt.

Henry [illegible]

Capt 3 Regt C. S. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, May 20, 1864.*

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Remarks: [illegible]

*Indorsement shows roll of 20 Deserters from Rebel Army Discharged from the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky., during month of May, 1864.

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet [illegible]

(636) Copyist.

1016

Johnson Tarry. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. Tarry. C.

1017.

Johnson, R. M. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51785027	26
2	5111	27
3	5275	28
4	5341	29
5	5411	30
6	4552	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Starke Tenn

June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Running Water Bridge Tenn.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs 3 mos

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

1st Lt. Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

N. M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Enlisted Apl 30/1863

When ---- 1 ---- May ---- 186?.

Where Mississippi [illegible]

By whom Capt Cox

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibbons Q. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(862) W. H. Collier

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. M. Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862
Where Camp Gladden
By whom Capt Cox
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbreath
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick in Miss Dec 25 Rome Sept 27, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) W. H. Collings.

Copyist.

3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mil

Ext; C. A., Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Huntsville Ala.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au[gust] 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Foard

Copyist.

(644) 2960

Johnson, J. L.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 1 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1018

Johnson, J. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178585	21	
2	7911	22	
3	5166	23	
4	4652596	24	
5	5020036	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Confederate

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Jan 18 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____ Sept ____, 1862.

Where Spring Hill Ala

By whom Capt Oates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at

31 Dec 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Yantis

Cpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 & Jan 31, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:
When ..... July 1 ....., 1862
Where ..... Shreveport La
By whom ..... Capt John Oates
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Present .....

.....

.....

.....

Name appears on subsequent Muster Rolls transmitted by time

.....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Date, Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1862

Where Springfield Ga

By whom Par Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Chicago 25 Feb 1864

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3060

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of Enlisted men detailed in Staff Departments, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
108

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 Corp C.S.A.

J. A. Johnson
Pvt Co B 3 Regt Conf Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31 1862

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 134
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General; Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hammond
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

3 6 La

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

Copyist.

(0000)

1919

Stinson Jackson

Co. 98, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5118 9C98	21	
2	9177	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also Capt Wheeler's Bally Howard Cav
C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jackson Johnson.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 '62 to Jan. 18, 1863.
Dated Jan. 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2d, 1862.
Where Rainesboro Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Bates.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On duty with Capt. Wheeler's Battery Dec. 2d '62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

(862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jackson Johnson

Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 24, 1862.
Where Rainsboro Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Estes.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls
Transferred to White's Battery
Feby 28. 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

3060

Johnson James

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51178473	21	
2	51179033	22	
3	1354	23	
4	2251	24	
5	3276	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Johnson

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Augt 20, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala
By whom Capt Daniel Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $1750 Feet

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Kellar
Copyist.

(842) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 24 1863.
Last Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 30, 1862
Where Ark Ala
By whom Capt Lieut Clarke
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Whitaker
To what time Dec 1, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Clark

Copyist.

(642) 2000 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

J

James Johnston

Pvt., Co. K 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Same Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Tuscaloosa Ala
By whom Capt D Callaghan
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick since
12th Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

O H Lindsey Copyist.

(042) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: Same Feby 2 1864

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Ala

By whom Capt Coleman

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Bryant

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) W. H. Smith

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. 2d to Jan. 30, 1864.
and June 30, 864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala.
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Lewis
Copyist.

(842) 3000

1621

Johnson J. III

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178330	20	
2	5114	21	
3	5276	22	
4	53491	23	
5	54660	24	
6	53351	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rock Mark,

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. | Capt. F. M. Corn's Company
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cuban Iowa
June 19, 1862

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1863

Where Running Water Springs Iowa

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs 5 mos

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company A, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 7th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(925) 2960

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1862 to Dec. 30, 1863.

Dated Dec. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

3000.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Williams

Pvt., Co. X, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Filed Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---- May 2, 1862.
Where Camp Wheeler, Tenn.
By whom Capt Cox
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time ---- Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Dec. 26, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Collings Compiler

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

J. M. Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Carr

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kilpatrick

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 4.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Paid to March 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.W.H. Collins

(6621) 2000 Copyist.

1022

Johnson, Colin. A

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, C. A.

1023

Johnson. Gibson's E

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnston. Josiah. E

K24

Johnson Madison

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	26	
2	5152	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. } Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Derby Texas
June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date ____ 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized July 10. 1862.

Where Camp Derby Charleston, Texas.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period Enrollment

Remarks: Recruit Mustered
into service July 10, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Collins

(C.S.)

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 5000

1025

Johnson, H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, H. [redacted]

1026

Johnson, H. C

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Madison

1027

Johnson P F

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5117746	20	
2	7729	21	
3	4653718818	22	
4	4581370366	23	
5	4576735	24	
6	4581431	25	
7	4569447	26	
8	4503779	27	
9	45058198	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Name Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

R. M. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan. 7, 186 4.
Where Maxwell, Stat Co.
By whom Lt. Leonard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom, 186
To what time
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Recruiting Officer

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization to about 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.
Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When June 1, 186 4.
Where Walnut Station Ga.
By whom Lt Leonard
Period 2 Y.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942) 3060

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Date 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of rolls

1 sheet

Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Deserters from the Rebe. Army.

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where reported [illegible]

Date when reported [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order discharged [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 10. [illegible]

Copyright,

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. B. Carr C.S.

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 5, 1864.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn.

Date when captured May 7, 1864.

Date when discharged June 14, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island Ills.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Took the oath.

Refused to take oath.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., June 4, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal General, District of Kentucky, Louisville, June 4, 1864.

Where captured

When captured 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

231; sheet 3

(Over.)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks received from Louisville, Ky., June 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, June 24, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

76

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured [illegible] Va.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

When joined station [illegible], 1864.

Died [illegible], 1864.

Cause of death [illegible] Bowel

Number and locality of the state

Number 1274

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, I. Register No. 3, page 53

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

J 1 Va Cav - C. S.

Robt J Johnson
Pvt Co E 1 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending June 5, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, June 6, 1864.

Where captured Smarry Co Ga

When captured May 27, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks: Rec'd as deserter, refused to take the oath.

Number of roll:

142 sheet 2

(2026) L. C. Houston
Capt.

1028

Johnson R. H.

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51785093	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____
Number of personal papers herein ____

HOME MARK ____

See also Tc Tenn Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(R. H. Johnson.)

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to June 18, 1863.
Dated Jany 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, , 1862.

Where Camp Kirby Jones.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Gibbons.

To what time Aug 31, , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 26th Reg't Tenn Vol
exchanged Nov 1st or 2nd 1862.

Cancelled

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) A. J. Sykes.

2000 Copyist.

1029

Johnson, Scott J

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, R. L.

1030

Johnson Robert. jr

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. (R. W.

1031

Johnson Samuel

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	9428
2		9522
3		6222
4		6318
5		6416
6		6491
7		6567
8	7654	4336
9	4432	4715
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Form 8888

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

8

Sam'l Johnson

Pvt. Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Trinity, near Charleston, Kanawha Co. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Trinity, near Charleston, Kanawha Co.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(GSS). 2967

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.
dated Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1862
Where Kingston Ga
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilkinson
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Rawlings Co. Oct 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. (Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Sam Hamilton

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Aug 31 1863:

Last 2/6 to 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct, 186 2
Where Wash Ky
By whom Maj Sta

Period

Last paid:
By whom Lt Quisenberry
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured near Liberty Tenn 7 Aug 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C S Mark

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

[illegible] Dec 3 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186-
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible] Estes
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Dec 3 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(042) Copyist.

3060

Confederate.

J. [illegible] Pvt.
Co. [illegible]
[illegible]
Pol. Ln. C. [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Triune

When captured April 7 1863

Remarks: Paroled

*Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 2

J. W. Nicholson
Capt. and

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J

Samuel [illegible]

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted [illegible] 186 2

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible] 186 3

To what time [illegible]

Present [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

4 J. H. [illegible] Oppo.

[illegible]

1022

Johnson S B

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51185024	21	
2	3113	22	
3	5273	23	
4	5388	24	
5	5467	25	
6	5514	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt.

Capt. F. M. Corn's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, Tenn.

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Running Waters Springs, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs. 5 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut.

Co. C. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

[illegible] 18

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 186?.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

Cpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl & Aug Dec 31, 1863.
Jaled Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Camp Wales
By whom Capt Cain
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured and paroled
Sept 13, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

J. C. Johnson

Pvt. Co. A 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186__.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom Capt. Cox

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Sept. 15, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Coppedge Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1861.

[redacted] to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: Deserted May 7, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) W. H. C. Clegg

3000 Copyist.

1032

Johnson, J. B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, J. B.

1030

Johnson, Tom

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Bot 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5108 5456	20
2	4328	21
3	4110	22
4	4146	23
5	4310	24
6	4352	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Copy Made

See also Tilmer J. Johnson, Co Texas Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C. S. A.

Thomas Johnson

2 Sgt, Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. P. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 2d Regt Tenn Vols. Infty.

"This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 13th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized at Decatur, Alabama, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for the war, July 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(OVER) D. F. Sykes

2047 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Thos. Johnson.

2 Sgt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jany 18, 1863.
Dated Jany 18th 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 1861.
Where Decatur Tenn.
By whom Capt. Beggs.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Thomas Johnson

2 Sgt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. To Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When June 14, 1861.
Where Decatur, Tenn.
By whom Capt Boggess.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. Thomas Johnson

3 Lieut Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec 31. 1863.

Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted: June 14. , 186

When Decatur

Where

By whom Capt. Boggess.

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apl. 30. , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut to 3 Lieut Oct. 14/63.

*Recapitulation shows 1st 2d Lieut present for duty.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. B. Dykes Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Thomas Johnson.

3 Lieut. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 1861.
Where Decatur Tenn.
By whom Capt. Boggs.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

R. J. Johnson.

Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29. to June 30 1864

Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11. , 1861.

Where Decatur Ala.

By whom Capt. Baggett.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons.

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Atlanta on the 21 June 1864 from wound received in Battle at Noonday Bridge June 15. 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(942) Copyist.

1035

Johnson G.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	3128	20
2		5112	21
3		5274	22
4		5389	23
5		5491	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Thomas J. Johnston, H. Smith, Jr. Am. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. O. Sullivan

Cpl, { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1863.

Where Rumming Water Bridge, Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs 6 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Culliga.

(225) Copyist.

2960

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862, to Jan. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---- Sept 1 ---- 1862.
Where ---- Talladega ----
By whom ---- Capt. W. W. Clark ----
Period ---- 3 years ----

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt. Gabbaine ----
To what time ---- Aug 31 ---- 1862.

Present or absent ---- present ----

Remarks: ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 24, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
dated Apl. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 7, 1862.
Where Running Water, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Cerro
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Gibbons Q.M.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Clerk.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1863.
Where Lauderdale Co Ala
By whom Capt Cook
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Williams
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick in Corinth
Col Cathey Sept 26 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

11th Cav. 3

(642) 2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(1)

C

Jas

Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 5 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Collings.

(942) Copyist.

2000

1036

Johnson. T. C.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Bvt 2nd Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson. Thomas.

1037

Grimsley William

Co. "C", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	5178447	11.	
2.	14368	12.	
3.	41859	13.	
4.	4655117	14.	
5.	4654855	15.	
6.	455321 76	16.	
7.	455735 77	17.	
8.	45511382 2	18.	
9.	455407447	19.	
10.		20.	
21.		22.	
23.		24.	
25.		26.	
27.		28.	
29.		30.	
31.		32.	
33.		34.	
35.		36.	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Johnson.

Pvt., Capt. G. J. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(658) A. J. Sykes.

2047 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm Johnson

Pvt Co. —, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.

Dated Jany 18, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) L. F. Sykes

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Johnson

_____, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll.
Deserted March 15, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. F. Sykes

(842) Copyist.

3080

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 31, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 31, 1865.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 415; sheet

(2304)

Copyist

Confederate:

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War.

Department of the

Where captured

When captured , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 1865.

Date when discharged [illegible] 1865.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(630)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 6, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(2006) sheet

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

560; sheet 2

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt 3 Cav Co H

Wm Vinson

Ky 6th & 3 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

Where captured Henderson Co Ky

When captured Jan 15 , 1863.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Feb 3 1865

113 - Geo Vinson

(6896) Appear.

1038

Johnson Gilf.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61,782,237	21	
2	7316	22	
3	7403	23	
4	7484	24	
5	7514	25	
6	7647	26	
7	7730	27	
8	46,042,677	28	
9	46,041,238	29	
10	45,167,142	30	
11	45,243,948	31	
12	45,232,916	32	
13	45,273,582	33	
14	45,243,008	34	
15	45,274,747	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Miss Hunt

See also

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. T. Johnson

Pvt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Smith, Tenn.

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 51st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

G. W. Lasley Copyist.

(2)

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. G. Johnson

Pvt

Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Tobeland Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jas. A. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962)

962 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 1 1863

dated, Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Capt. J. K. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20 1863 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Reid Jr.

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. D. Whitwell

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to 2 Co Ap. 30, 186 3
dated Ap. 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 15, 186 2
Where Tullahoma Tenn
By whom Col. J. D. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ,186
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Johnson

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated, Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured Sept 10, 1863 in Walker Co, Ga.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hubbard

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured Sept. 19, 1863, Walker Co., Ga.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Lady

(842) 8 1 3000. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J

N. T. Johnson

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't, Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 186 1/.

Enlisted: May 1st, 1862

When

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom May Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in the

Commissary Dept Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 30000

Confederate

E. [illegible]

W. L. [illegible]

Bat. C. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of the Cumberland.*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll dated Nashville Oct 22, 1863, and signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., states that the prisoners were forwarded this day to Capt. L. B. Coates, P. M. at Louisville

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 92.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(8006)

(Confederate.)

J [illegible] Cpl Co A 11

F [illegible] Thurston

Pvt Co [illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 4 , 1863

Where captured Wallis X Rds

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky

Oct 22 1863

Remarks: Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 118
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A Prisoner

(600) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

; sheet 2

(0004)

Confederate.

Appears on roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

219

(8000) Copyist.

501

W. J. Johnson.

Pvt Co E 3 Georgia Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received: Oct 24 1863.

Where captured: Walker Co Ga

When captured: Sept 14 1863.

Remarks, changes, &c.: Died Feb 10 1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page 207

(000) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 2; page 11

Copyist

(2000)

1020

Johnston, Joseph E.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	15	31
2		4	32
3		4	31
4		4	04
5		4	04
6		4	24
7		4	8
8	4	45	45
9	4	43	40
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent x

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

dated Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Joseph E. Johnston
Pvt. Co. L. 2d Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9. 1863

Where captured Liberty

When captured April 7 186 3

Remarks: Paroled 9 April 1863.

* Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas

Hd. Qrs. Prov Mar Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

J. H. Nicholson
Capt.

(6306)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Conf. C. [illegible] Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers [illegible] pursuant to and in accordance with the terms [illegible] Military Convention entered into on the 26th [illegible] day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding [illegible] United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted [illegible] 1864.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible] 1864

To what time [illegible]

Present [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

D. [illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, or 2d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Alabama Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. [illegible]

2909 Copyist.

Kelly. Alfred A.

L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly. Alfred. A.

1041

Collier J. M.

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 78 0 222	20	
2	93 03	21	
3	93 04	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roster Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Young.

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Natural Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Albany Ky.
By whom Lt. Howard
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom ____, 186 .
To what time ____

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct. 17/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Jolley

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Roll Feby 28, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Albany Ky.

By whom Col Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Oct 5/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) A. F. Sykes

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Jolley.

Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862
Where Albany Ky.
By whom Col. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Oct. 5. 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

3060

1042

Jolley. H.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jolly. H.

1043

Collier, Alfred A.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178342	21	
2	54779	22	
3	42773	23	
4	7-30	24	
5	4603412330	25	
6	4668333	26	
7	458449111	27	
8	4076718 4	28	
9	45833342	29	
10	459172334	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Copy Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Foley

K Corpl. | Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confd. Cav.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby near Charleston, S. C. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31 1862

Where Camp Kirby near Charleston, S. C.

By whom Lt. Col. J. R. Howard

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(636) M. A. Johnson Copyist.

2937

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

g 1

A. A. Gailey

Capt., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Jefferson Co
By whom Capt. Rea
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Williams
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment (Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Gailey
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Gilmer

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31-1862 to Jan 2 1863.

Dated Apl 20 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Tullahoma
By whom Capt Reed
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilson
To what time Dec 2, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave
since Apl 1 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Gilmer
Copyist.

(862) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

[illegible] Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .
[illegible] Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Present Sept. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

J 3 bar C. S. A.

Alfred A. Jolly

Cpl. 3 Regt. Confed Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before B. M. Goodwin, Capt and Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l., November 26, 1863.

Place of residence Cherokee Co. Ala

Complexion Florid ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel deserters sent from Nashville to Louisville, Nov. 26, 1863, to be sent beyond the Ohio River & released."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn; Roll No. 490.

B J Sweeney

Capt.

Asst.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters who came within the lines, Department Cumberland, at the times and places set opposite their respective names, and received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured Nov 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 46

(Over)

(Confederate.)

Capt,

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible], 186

When captured [illegible]

Discharged:

Terms [illegible], 186

When [illegible]

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 111

(888)

1 (Confederate.)

3 bar of

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Nov 22

Where reported

When reported Nov 24

When discharged Nov 24

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 35

Capt.

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, November 26, 1863.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height

Remarks:

Endorsement shows Rest of 302 Rebel Deserters discharged from Louisville Military Prison during month of November, 1863.

Number of roll

0118 sheet 12

(Over)

1844

Jolli, I. A.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178073	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. W. Lolly

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith June 19, 1862

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs & 6 months

Remarks: ———

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

R. R. Duncan

(over)

2064 Copyist.

1045

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20
2	570	21
3	577	22
4	533	23
5	[illegible]	24
6	[illegible]	25
7	[illegible]	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith
June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Mounds Ala.
By whom Lt. W. Lynch.
Period 2 yrs. & 6 months.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(MS) R. B. Damron.

Copyist.

2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. H. 11th Ky.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Miss.

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men did prior service in the 3d (Smythe) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) R. O. Duncan

2965. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1862.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 51st, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and field officers in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(602) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

dated June [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942) 3000

1046

Sally, D. A.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5, 7, 8, 5, 5, 7,	20	
2	5, 6, 5,	21	
3	5, 5,	22	
4	5, 5, 5, 2,	23	
5	5, 5,	24	
6	5, 9, 1, 5,	25	
7	2, 7,	26	
8	1	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

INDEX MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. N. Jolly

Pvt. (Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*)

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Tenn. June 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom L. W. Lynch.

Period 2 Yrs 6 Months

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion and Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(655) 2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., { Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 yrs & 8 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. D. Duncan

(912) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3M-00

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shellmond

By whom Lt. Lyman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R B Duncan

(942)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

J. L. [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Compiler.

Colly Co.

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mann

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. Jolly.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862. Nov. 1, 1863.
Dated Jany 12. 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 1862.
Where Albany Ky
By whom Col. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left in Ky sick.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. F. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. Jolley.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
Dated Apl 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1862.
Where Albany Ky.
By whom Col Howard.
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick absent with leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.
Copyist.

(942)

3060

1018

Jolly, W. E.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 1 2 2 1 4	20	1
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Pvt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____, 1862.

Muster-in to date ____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 1862.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(65)

1049

Smith, William C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. S. Jolly

Pvt. Capt. Thomas S. Ross' Company.
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby-Smith Charleston, Tenn. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Kirby Smith Charleston Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Cavalry) was organized in the organization qu Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Company [illegible] to K Roster of the men Regiment Tennessee fied prior thereto in the 3d Cavalry

Book mark:

(626) M. S. Johnson

2457 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1-18[illegible] to Jan 18, 186[illegible].
dated Jan 18, 18[illegible]

Enlisted: July 18, 186[illegible]

When

Where

By whom Capt Sees

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Childress

To what time 31 Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C. S. A.

Pvt. E. Jolly

Co. E, 8 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Lebanon, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Reed

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Wilson

To what time Oct Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on Muster Roll

dated Camp Gordon Dec 3, 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) M. G. Firman

3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. A. Smith

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863, 186

Enlisted:
When ..., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present Oct. & Dec. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(942) Copyist.

2000

1858

Jonn Allen

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61758103	20	
2	62233	21	
3	63116	22	
4	64004	23	
5	64886	24	
6	65566	25	
7	44342014	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Allen James

3 Corps | Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Ala

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs 6 mos

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A H Allen Copyist.

(625) 2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry were [illegible] August 20, 1862, with Co's A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, and L. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3650

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1864.

[illegible] June 30, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, Nos. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted

When [redacted]

Where [redacted] 186[redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks [redacted]

[redacted]

Corri Dudley

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Duby, Isaac

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. and Dec., 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where Gadsden, Ala.

By whom [illegible]

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on detached service Dec 31 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(962) 3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private James

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.
Aug 1 Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted Jan 11, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry later known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chilton
Copyist.

(642) 3040

(Confederate.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. Bradley Jones

Pvt 3 Regt C.S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before J. G. Parkhurst, Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 15, 1865.

Place of residence Jackson co. ala

Complexion fair; hair grey

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where surrendered Stevenson, ala

When surrendered May 12, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 2.

R W Pearson

(888) Copyist.

1052

Sons. Dud

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sons. Dudley

1053

Jones C. A

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones C. E.

1864

Sergeant.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51	28	43
2		29	44
3		30	45
4		31	46
5		32	47
6		33	48
7		34	
8		35	
9		36	
10		37	
11		38	
12		39	
13		40	
14		41	
15		42	
16		43	
17		44	
18		45	
19		46	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

Lieut., Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company,
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp July near Charleston S.C. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp July near Charleston S.C.

By whom Lt. Col. [redacted]

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) [redacted] N. Johnson.

2957 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Gwin

H Sgt., Co. —, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186[illegible]
Where Lebanon, Ala.
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wiseman
To what time 31 Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Gwin
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C.S.A.

J. A. Jones

Co. S, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 & Jan 32, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Enter. Apl 30, 1863

Where July 15, 1862

By whom Selma, Ala.

Period Capt Rice

Last paid: 3 mos

By whom Capt Quinn

To what time 2 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle Dec 31st

26 Wounded 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization Au- Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted: [illegible]

When July 15, 1862

Where Leiper's Fork

By whom Capt. Reid

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Wilson

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Jones

K, Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Feb., 1864.
Dated Mch. 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 15, 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James R. Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Selma, Ala
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Gibbons
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a **List**

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps and sent to their commands and to General Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found]

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist

(185)

1055

Jones C. E.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. C. E.

1256

Tenn. C. S.

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 7 0 - 3 4 7 0	20	
2	3 2 6 4	21	
3	7 1 4 6	22	
4	7 2 3 1	23	
5	7 2 7 7	24	
6	7 3 5 5	25	
7	3 2 4	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13	3 3 3 6 4 8	32	
14	3 1 4 4 7	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

PHOTO. MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. G. Jones.

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.,
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(855) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Jones.

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 18 1863.
Died Jany 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. A. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent Not stated.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Jones.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862. to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5. 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) A. F. Sykes Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Howard

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl. & Aug. Oct. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Randolph County
By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Taken prisoner June 28/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. E. Jones

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec 31. 1862.
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Prisoner of War since June 29/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) L. T. Sykes

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. Jones,

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lewis.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since June 29/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 2000

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Over)

(Signat.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] W. [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured 4 miles from Tullahoma

When captured June 27, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

3

(6876)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 3 Tenn. Cav.

J. M. Jones

Capt. Co. F 3 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 1, 1863.

Where captured Tullahoma Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged July 1, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Sarah Glass

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 21

Oath

(888)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War,

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(839)

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky. Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

255

(689)

[illegible]
Capt. 1st

Confederate.

Appears on Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When June 28, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When July 3, 1863.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height ft. in. age

Eyes hair, complexion

Date of departure July 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 158

(839) Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14 1863

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7 sheet

(6896) Copyist.

Pvt Co. H, 3rd Regt Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Winchester June 13 , 186

, 186

When received , 186

Died , 186

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1 is page 291

Copyist.

(839)

Confederate.

[illegible] 6th La

[illegible]

Pvt [illegible] Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured June 25, 1863.

Date of death Oct 25, 1863.

Disease Chronic Diar

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 50

[illegible]

Copyist.

(888)

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who died during October, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where and when captured Fredericksburg, December 13, 1863.

Died Oct 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

2043 sheet 8

(2376) Copyist.

No. 1

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

.....Quarter of 1864.

Special Requisition

3 Cwt
Clo

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pr J. C. Jones For
1 Jacket
2 Pr Cotton Flannel 1 Pr Pants
1 Pr " Drawers
1 Flannel 1 Shirt

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Said Soldier is destitute of the above articles of Clothing

Robt L Davis Lt Co B

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

L R Hilburn Lt
Commanding Post.

Received at Cuthbert Georgia, the 13th day of July 1864,

of MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster C. S. Army. 1 Jacket 1 Pr Pants
1 Pr Drawers 1 Shirt

In full of the above Requisition.

J C Jones

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1057

Texas Jefferson

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 8 9 4 2 7	21
2	1 5 2 1	22
3	1 5 1 5	23
4	1 7 0 4	24
5	1 7 9 5	25
6	1 1 1 7	26
7	4 4 2 4 0 1 3	27
8	4 4 3 2 4 0 2	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jefferson Jones

Co. ——, Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hurley, near Charleston, Tenn. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Hurley, near Charleston, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks: ——

"This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ——

(883) A. N. Johnson

2057 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] Jan 15, 1863

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

*

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: date Apl 2, 1863

When July 15

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom Capt Rees

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time 31 Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dec 1862 duty at Hamilton Tenn as Provost Guard

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sec) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. 3 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 1863 to , 186 .
Noted Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862
Where Jefferson Va

By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Service
To what time 30 Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present
Remarks: In arrest during a Court Martial

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

N A Johnson

(242) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jefferson Jones

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Dated effective 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Jefferson Ala.
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom G. L. Williams
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Extra duty as teamster

Return Appears on column of names present in Jefferson Jones

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Johnson [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] dated June 30 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Oct 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3/60

Confederate

3 Cav C.S.A.

Roll

of Enlisted men detailed in Staff Departments, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May – , 1865.

Remarks:

105

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. Jefferson Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon, Va.
By whom Capt. J. S. Peery
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Gibbons
To what time Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

1258

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Parkerson, Parkerson

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44425473	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Thos. Mark

See also

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

J. L. Jones

B. Smith Capt McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.

Age Years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $ 160 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

Book mark:

AC Black

Copyist.

55

± 978

— D. L. Jones

7760

20 Aug 62

McCaskill

Ind. Cav

Ala

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Discharged from [illegible]

Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Ala Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from [illegible] 1862 17		
of [illegible] 1862 being 2 months 17 days		
at [illegible] dollars per month	32	80
For ~~retained~~ pay due for use of horse	32	80
For pay for traveling from Rome Ga on official transfer via Rail		
to Talladega Ala the place of my residence, 160 miles,	6	
at 10 cts per mile days, at dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, days, at cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance due	77	60

Received of [illegible] Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

this 26 day of Aug 1862 Seventy Seven dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay $1,60

Subsistence

Clothing 16.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E M Jacobs

Dollars 77 60

J L Jones
To Transfer the within
to J de Gobais
J L Jones
St Gobs Ingrand Jt

Aug 22 1892

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named S L Jones

a Private of Captain Jno McCaskell

Cavalry Company ( ) of the Howard Battalion

Confederate State Cavalry born in in the state

of Georgia aged 27 years, 6 feet, 3 inches high,

fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted

by Capt Jno McCaskie at Walker County Ga.

on the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and sixty Four

to serve for Three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of the Conscript act of Congress

The said S L Jones was last paid by Capt Jno McCaskie at Camp Near

Dalton on the Thirtieth day of April eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay

due from that time to the present date. 2 mos & 16 ds

There is due to him 30 cts for clothing retained by

There is due to him 6 Dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to hundreds at dollars

The contract price of the rations at cents.

Given in Duplicate at Charleston this 17 day of July 1865

Witness

Jno R Edmond

Edmond County Relief

of Henrietta Henderson

G McLegand Lt

Commanding (Company).

1059

Jones. C. H.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. James. H.

Corp. John P.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 6102	21	
2	6185	22	
3	6272	23	
4	6372	24	
5	6432	25	
6	6544	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also E. T. Smith's Tenn. Vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. R. Lowe

Pvt. Co. } Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sandtown Tenn

June 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Hillsboro Ala

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs 2 mos

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

G. L. Watt

Copyist.

(675) 2064

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

2nd Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

5060

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3960

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Jno. P. Jones

S. Sgt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated Mch 1 1864

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Shellmound Ala.

By whom Maj. Eddy

Period 2 yrs 1 mo 20 days

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibson

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Lucas

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 - June 30, 1864

June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible] Copyist.

3000

1621

Jones Cowell

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44428506	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

J. Powell Jones

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Adelphia Ala

By whom Lieut McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles. 20

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $140; horse equipments

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A C Black

Copyist.

Jones, R. M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Cav. C.S.A.

R. M. Jones
Sgt. Co. F. 3. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 19, 1863

Date of payment Aug. 22, 1863

By whom Jno Claiborn

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 275

T. Cay

Copyist.

1862

Tex. C. A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51789474	26	
2	51790014	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roon Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

J

T. A. Jarrell

B1, Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Lebanon, Ala.

By whom Capt. Lewis Callaghan

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $165 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, none of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hilliard Copyist.

(842) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 - Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt Lucius Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Nicholas
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1063

Lines, Thomas

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5118 7793	20	
2	7881	21	
3	7768	22	
4	8122	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private

Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: ------

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ------

(655) W. H. Thomas

2952 — Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863.

Dated Jan. 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 12, 1862.
Where ..... Spring Place, Ga.
By whom ..... Capt. Yates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons
To what time ..... Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Keith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 24000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lieutenant Colonel

Lt. Col. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & April & May 30, 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ---- May 10 ---- 1862

Where ---- Springfield Ga

By whom Capt. John Coates

Period ---- 3 yrs or ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ----

Present or absent Absent ----

Remarks: Hospital at Atlanta

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(942) ---- [signature]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J.

Thos. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 26 to Dec 31, 1863.

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Decatur, 1862

Where Springplace Ga.

By whom Capt Coates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on

detached Service

July 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

Head Quarters Post Gallatin Tenn
July 22nd 1863

Discharged - Completed
and respectfully forwarded to the Adjt & Insptr
Genl's Office

A.A.G. Hardcastle
Col Comdg

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge.

In the case of

Pvt Thomas L Jones

of Captain Calest Co

(7) of the 7th Confd Cavalry

Regiment of Confederate States Army.

Head Quarters Post Gallatin Tenn
June 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Commanding
General Army Tennessee,

A.A.G. Hardcastle &c.
Col. Comdg Post.

Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn
July 8th 1863
Approved

By order

Genl Bragg

A.A.G.

273

Received July 9th 1863
Adjt Genl's Office

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Thomas S. Yates of Captain Yates's Co. (F) of the 3d Confed. Cavalry Thomas's Legion Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Yates of the 3d Confed Cavalry of Volunteers at Spring Place on the 10th day of May 1862 to serve for the war; he was born in Hall County, in the State of Georgia is 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer; during the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

STATION Dalton Ga

DATE June 25th 63

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said Thomas S Yates of Captain Yates's Co. (F) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Eccentric Dilatation of the Heart, and further that in our belief that he will never be fit for service in the field or in any department of the Government

Examining Board { Surgeon P. A. C. S. / Surgeon P. A. C. S. / Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Approved:

Surgeon in charge of Hospital

Born Spring Place Murray Co. State Georgia

Head Quarters Port Hudson
July 22nd 1863

Discharged - Completed
and respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt. and Insp.
General's Office.

A.B. Hardcastle
Col Comdg.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
JUL 31 1863

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Pvt Thomas L. Jones

of Captain Parker's Co

17th of the 3rd Confd Cavl

Regiment of Confederate States Army.

Head Quarters Port of Hudson La
June 26th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
Commanding General Army
Tennessee.

A.B. Hardcastle
Col Comdg Post.

No. 2nd Army of Tenn
July 28th 1863

Approved

By order

Genl. [illegible]

[illegible]
A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Thomas S. Jones of Captain Oates' Wheeler Brigade Co. (F) of the 3rd Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain Oates of the 3rd Confd Cavalry at Spring Place on the 10th day of May 1862 to serve for the war; he was born in Hall County, in the State of Georgia is 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer; during the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.

STATION: Dalton Ga

DATE: June 23th

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said Thomas S. Jones of Captain Oates Co. (F) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Excentric Dilatation of the heart & we further believe that he will never be fit for service in the field or in any department of the Government

Examining Board
Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Approved:

Surgeon in charge of Hospital

Town Spring Place County Murray State Georgia

Jones Thomas

Pvt. Co. F. 3 Cav'd Bn.

Dan Jones
3 Confederate
Commutation Rolls

July 4th 1865

F. 3. Confd

The Confederate States,

TO Thos Jones Co H 8 Regt Ala Vols DR

DATE.		
1863 July 4	For commutation of Rations while on furlough Forty days from Date at 75	45 00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, and that it was impracticable to take rations in kind.

By Order Col Handcastle
Maj H Means Post Asst

Received at Dalton, Ga. July 4th, 1863, from Capt. R. H. Herbert, A. C. S.

Forty Five Dollars Cents in full of the above account.

Thomas Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co F 3 Regt Tenn Cav

Thos L Jones

Pvt Co F 3 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 July, 1863

Date of payment 22 July, 1863

By whom M. T. Taylor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 357

M. T. Taylor

Copyist.

882

1064

Jones William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31786129	21
2	6222	22
3	6313	23
4	6413	24
5	6488	25
6	6394	26
7	46594516	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also 2nd (Smith's) Tenn Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Forty Four, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs 6 mos

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(Name) [illegible]

2984 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---, 1862.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 1862.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 3 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Maj Estes
Period 2 yrs 5 mos 20 days

Last paid:
By whom Capt Pickens
To what time Dec 31 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing in action at Chickamauga Sept 20 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible] Daniel

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1 [illegible] 63, 186 .

[illegible] Camp Near [illegible]

Enlisted:

When ----------

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ---------- 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. [illegible] 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J. Flem. C.S.A.

Asst. Surg.

Pris. C. 3 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863.

Where captured Shiloh

When captured April 7 1863

Remarks: Paroled April

1863

* Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(over)

1065

No. 1

Jones William

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51787794	21
2	7882	22
3	5006	23
4	8105	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

2 W. Lowndes

Capt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Moore

Copyist.

(855) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

dated Jan. 11, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

F.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt. John Bates.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent "

Remarks: Transferred "

Jan. 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 28th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Hymes

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Springfield Ga

By whom Jno Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time May 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Shelbyville 21 Jany '63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Bivens

Copyist.

(842) 3060

Jones, William. No 2

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178784	26	
2	7964	27	
3	8054	28	
4	8156	29	
5	8222	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Same

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 1863.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 317.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(600)

(Confederate.)

J. J. Gary C. S.

M. M. [illegible]

Co. G. 3 Regt. [illegible] Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured 4 miles from Sullivans

When captured June 24, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

Louisville Depot

(6356)

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Sent to [illegible]

July 7 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page [illegible]

(900) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

J. 3 Co. C. S.

H. [illegible]

Cpl. Co. C 3 Regt. Confed Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 1, 1863.
Where captured Talahoma, Tenn.
When captured June 24, 1863.
When discharged July 2, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Paroled

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 71

(880) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

W. C. Hayes Corp'l

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Strongplace Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Gilliland

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Tullahoma Aug. 29 June 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. M. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Spring Place

By whom Jno. Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Oklahoma June 29, 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(OCR) 2020

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

955

(900)

H. H. Crittenden

Jr. Lieut.

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Regiment

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes , hair complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible]

Pair. Co. E. 32nd Confed. Vol.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del, from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet 11 [illegible]

(8296)

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Cav Co. A

E. H. H. Jones,
Lt Co. E, 3 Reg (Confed) Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Winchester
June 15 1863

When received July 11 1863

Died Oct 4 1863

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 1, page 11

Oath

(888)

(Confederate.)

Co. H 11

J. B. Bally

Pvt. Co. H 11 Va. Cav. J. B. Bally

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured [illegible] June 9, 1863.

When captured

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 36; page 11

[illegible] Co. H [illegible] Va. Cav.

(696)

(Confederate.)

6. 3 Balt. c. S.C.

Pvt. Co. 3 Regt. 15th

Appears on a

List

of deaths of Prisoners of War at Fort Delaware, Del., during the month of September, 1863.

List dated , 186 .

Date Sept. 1 , 186 .

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Remarks:

Number of roll

903; sheet 5 Ft. Delaware Deputy.

(903)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

21st [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31st to Dec 31st, 1862

Dated Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt Oates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(982) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. William Jarrett

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Not dated —

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Springfield Ga

By whom Capt. Joshua Hunter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Capt. mustered at Talahoma 29 June '63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [signature]

3000 Copyist.

Jones, William Riley

Co. 13, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, R. R.

1068

Jones. C. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. William No. 1

1869

Jones. J. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones. William No. 2

1870

Texas C.S.A.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 5540	21	
2	5666	22	
3	5735	23	
4	5834	24	
5	5947	25	
6	6023	26	
7	4652 4715	27	
8	4575 2100	28	
9	4613 6488	29	
10	7132	30	
11	4541 0271	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Trousdale Tenn.

June 1 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Bedford Co Tenn

By whom Lt Lynch

Period 2 yrs 8 months

Remarks:*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(255) R. B. Adams Copyist.

2264

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 yrs 8 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. C. Duncan
Compiler.

(642) 3965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Jan 18, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Williamson
By whom Capt Lipscomb
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Sept 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted [illegible] 2[illegible] 1864

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] also known as the 8th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, Retained Alabama Cavalry [illegible] avalry and the 11th [illegible] on 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men [illegible] prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(882) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Pvt 3rd Cav. C.S.A.

W. R. Jones
Pvt Co. B 3 Regt Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 3 1863.

Where captured Eaglesville Inn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville , 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 130
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Sig.) L. C. Kimmer
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 110

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(2026)

Copyist

Confederate

C.S.A.

J. Wm. Riley Jones
Pvt. Co. 33 N.C. Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order of Major General Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Eagleville Tenn.

When captured Jan 31 . 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet 5

(4896)

Confederate.

C. S. A.

Wm. E. Eames (Jones)

Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Conf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and [illegible] Point, Va.

Roll dated not dated

186

Where captured Cedarville, Tenn.

When captured Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted - Sumter Co. Ga. Jones

Indorsement shows Received of Capt. [illegible] on list of N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners paroled to roll—Exchange Feb [illegible]

Number of rol

597; sheet 3

Louisville, Ky.

A. J. C. Stevens Capt.

1071

Johnson, R. W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, R. W.

Judge, Wm. M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Bav. C.L.A.

J Wm. M. Judge
Priv. Co. F. 3d Confed. Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 23, 1863.

Date of payment Aug. 22, 1863.

By whom Jno. Claiborn

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 275

T. Cary

Copyist.

(over)

1072

Kirby John

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirby John

1073

Turner G. W.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5178 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 6800
4 9882
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt., Co. 2, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated Apl 30, 18

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where Fayetteville
By whom Capt Sass
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilson
To what time Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

H. D. Gilmer

(842) Copyist.

2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

W. J. Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863, 186

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Livingston Ala

By whom Capt. Rees

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Gibson

To what time Dec 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action Oct. 8, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 3rd & Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Starnes) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

K

[illegible] Keesee

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862
Where Gainesville Ala
By whom Capt Reese
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Sept, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Howard

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby, Date June 30, 1864.
Date June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. Childress
To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick since
20 May 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Johnson
Copyist.

(662)

3000

Keener J. Polk

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 9618	11
2	9712	12
3	9801	13
4	9923	14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav.[1] | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Fayetteville Ark

By whom Capt Rice

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Johnson

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

K

Pvt. J. R. Reeves

Pvt., Co. 9, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30, 1863 to ---, 186 .
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Gibson
To what time 30 Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 8th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Gibson
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. Exit Keener

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
dated March, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom G. L. Gibbons
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since 8 Feby, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. R. Keener

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 2 to June 30, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Absent sick Mch 8, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(6167) Copyist.

W. 3000

1075

Keeney John

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keeney John

Kenny, John.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Orival Orivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178723	8
2	732	0
3	740	4
4	748	6
5	73	76
6	760	7
7	778	2
8	46	5 46 46
9	5	5 74 33
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John Ray

Pvt. | Capt. John T. Hope's Company. Howard's 3rd (?) Confed. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn.

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lacy
Copyist.

(855) 2963

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 16, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jno. B. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo Lacy Corpl.

(842) 2062

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 186 2
dated, Jan 15 1863,

Enlisted:
When May 15 186 2
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Col J. A. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Clelland
To what time Aug 31 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jno. Kenny

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 & Apr 30, 1863.
Added Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Clear Creek Tenn.
By whom Col J. K. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John [illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Clarksville, Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Extra duty man
as teamster

x Name also on Co. [illegible]
Name [illegible] as [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Lady
Copyist.

(942) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.
dated, Feb. 29 1864

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186 2
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Extra duty
Asst. Q. M. Sergeant

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(042) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3060

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending April 30, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commy of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., May 1, 1865.

Where captured East Cleveland Tenn

When captured April 10, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll 206; sheet

Copyist.

(8296)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Keeney

Co. E, 3 Con. Cav.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

1 Qr. , 186 4.

te of issue 3/17/64 , 186

gnature

marks:

Roll No. 361

Greene

Copyist.

1077

Tell A. J.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tell H. J.

1075

Kill. a. In.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	5177	21
2		5278	22
3		5364	23
4		8671	24
5		8774	25
6		8864	26
7		4771	27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

3-60 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. J. J. Bell

Co. 1 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 30, 1863.
Jan. & Feb. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 18, 1862.
Where Danville, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Penn.
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Same Company & Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Carlisle Copyist.

(862) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

OR

A. [illegible] List

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Cannon

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mitchell

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Transferred to Co B

Remarks: Transferred to Co B Aug 1 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Caudle Capt.

1000

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

4-2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (Aug 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(962) _____

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Kell

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Not Dated, 186 .*

Enlisted:
When Sept 19, 1862.
Where Dunlap
By whom Capt. Cain
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Gen'l Order of Gen. Wheeler Feb. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

B. F. Gibbons

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. H. Kelly

Pvt, Co. , Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 19, 186

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

G. W. Mort
Copyist.

(6864) 2000

V

1079

Gill. John. S.

Co. A. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,786,179	21
2	5280	22
3	9306	23
4	8643	24
5	8776	25
6	8806	26
7	4773	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

County Judge
(Source of communication)
Franklin Tex
John Quitus Kell
(Name.)
Pvt. Co. D 3 Reg: Confed Cav
Statement on John D
Co's A & G.

Archives Div
for any later record

J. V. V.
Nov 28
J. H. H.

J. V. 0.17
1—

10 in
Testing additional funds
transfer
3rd

Form No. 67-1—A. G. O.
M. Doc. 10-20—10,000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 1862.

dated Aug 15

Enlisted:
When April 18, 1862.
Where Randolph Co.
By whom Capt Wm Corn
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilburn
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 1863 to Apl 30, 186 3.
[illegible] Aug 1 Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where Dunlap Tenn.
By whom Capt Cannon
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Davidson County Tenn

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Hoyward's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(6C) W. H. Carlson Copyist.

2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

4

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Sept 62, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 64, 186[illegible].
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Russell's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(902) ---

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C, S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. } Co. A, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept. 19, 186 .

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G Brent

Copyist.

(644) 2000

1080.

Kell. N. J

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

"
- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51785178	21
2	5279	22
3	5396	23
4	8672	24
5	8775	25
6	8948	26
7	4672	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

Other Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. Bell

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. Comds, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. H. M. Cecil
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cecil
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Chandler

Copyist.

(942) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. "L" 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---, 1862.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 1863.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(842) 1 8 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

K

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .*

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

*The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842) 300

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Keith

Pvt. | Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 19, 186

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G. C. Mast

Copyist.

(864)

2900

1081

Kelley G W

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley G W

1882

Kelley. John.

G

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178307	21	
2	8409	22	
3	8326	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John [illegible]

Lieut., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apr. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. R. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Yadon

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry,) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

2871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3060

x 1983

Kelly. G. A.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51789000	
2	8364	
3	85518	
4	8711	
5	4944	
6	45834574	
7	45767570	
8	45925212	
9	4561 52	
10	45 92 52 80	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Ga. Cav. Regt. Sept 12
Ga. Cav. Regt. Confed. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. W. Kelly.

Pvt, { Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 9th Regt. Tenn. Vols. Infy.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(Over)

2947 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. W. Tidwell

3 Sgt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 15, 1863.
dated Jan. 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where Battle Creek
By whom P. H. Rice
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present
Remarks: Enlisted for
3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 19th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden
Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(662) 3960

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Sept. 12, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Kelly

Pvt. | Co. 2. Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnel

Copyist.

(9064) 2000

(Confederate.)

K 3 Tenn. C.S.A.

Co. D. 2 Lieut.

Co. C. 3 Battalion Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., released during the ~~month~~ of September, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Sept. 30, 1863.

Gave himself up Chattanooga Aug 1863.

When Aug 19, 186

When discharged Sept 12, 1863.

Remarks: Capt. Scott

Parole

Number of roll:

Sheet 4

U.S. Nat. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. 6 S.H.

S. W. Pelle

Pvt. Co. 5, 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Louisville, Ky., during the month of August, 1863, by order of Maj Gen Rosecrans, having taken the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Not dated.

Where captured Stevenson, Ala. , 186 .

When captured Aug 17 , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll: 28; sheet 2

J.W. Conard

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received ..... , 186

Where reported ..... , 186

When reported ..... , 186

When discharged ..... , 186

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page ....

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When

Remarks: , 186 .

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 12, 1863.*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rebel. Deserter; discharged from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., upon taking Oath of Allegiance.

Number of roll

693; sheet

Copyist.

(666)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions
(Source of communication)
Ga.

G. W. Kelly
(Name)

Pvt. Co. I 1 Regt Ga. Sd. Inf.
G. N. Kelly, also borne as G. W. Kelly, 1st. Co. K, 26 Texas Inf. en. July 8, '61 as 1st Cpl. On roll for June 30, 62 dated Oct 16, 62, last on file, absent wounded in arm ??. Donelson Feb 15, 1862. Sent off. 1st Co. K 26 Texas Inf became Co. I, 1st Regt. Consol. S.C. Inf. by S.O. 142, ??, Hd. Qrs. Capt. E. Texas, dated Nov. 8, 1862.

Next appears on roll of Capt Bradshaw's Independent Co. Ringgold Rangers (subsequently Co. K), 12th Ga. Cav. for July & Aug. '62, enlisted July 16, 1862. absent on special service. Subsequent rolls of Co. K, 12th Ga. Cav. on file for Dec. 31/62 and Nov. & Dec. '63.

On roll for Oct. 31, 1863 Co. I, 1st Consol. Regt. Ga. Volrs. borne as 1st Consol. Regt Ga. Volrs. for Dec. 31, 62 as G. N. Kelly (also borne as G. W. Kelly) pvt., absent on Bradshaw's Cavalry roll for July 28, 63, present, Muster-in roll from Bradshaw's Company dated Oct 15, 1862 by order ?? Gen. Bragg. Oby Lt. Col. Commdg soldier from Nov 8, 62 to Dec 31, 62 as G. N. Kelly. Present on roll for Apr. 30, 63 as appointed 2nd Lieut. Apr 20, 63, Co. I, 1st Consol. Regt. Ga. Vols.

Shows on rolls for June 30 and Aug 31, 63, but on which name. Subsequent rolls on file between Feb 64 and Feb 65, with breaks.

G. W. Kelly, pvt. appears on muster-in Roll of Co K, subsequently Co. G, 3d. Cav. C. S. A. dated May 6, 1862, joined for duty and enrolled May 3, 1862; remark - Transferred from 24 Regt Tenn. Vols. Duffy Dead appears on roll for Aug. 31, 62 to Jan. 18, 1863, dated Jan. 18, 1863, as Sergt, Enlisted Sept 1, 1862, [illegible] - remark Enlisted for 3 years On roll for Dec. 31, 62 to May 29, 63 present. On roll for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 63, dated Dec 31, 63 shows name which term, or years - Deserted about 10 May 1863. Also unsigned rolls on file for Feb 28 June 30 Aug Nov record shows G. W. Kelly, pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg Conf. Cav.; residence Jackson Co. Ala.; gave himself up at Stevenson, Ala., Aug. 19, 1863; discharged Sept. 12, 1863 at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.; remark Oath & Send north.

5, 18, 16
126

7. V. V.
J. K. H.

C. & D.
Nothing additional found. Write per.

(Attach this end.)

May 19, 1916.

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that G. W. Kelly (surname also borne as Kelley), private, 1st Company H, 26th Tennessee Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted July 8, 1861. On roll for June 30, 1862, dated October 16, 1862, he was reported absent, wounded in arm at Fort Donelson February 15, 1862. The above-mentioned company became Co. I, 1st Confederate Infantry (also known as 1st Confederate Georgia Volunteers), C.S.A., in orders dated November 6, 1862. On roll of said Co. I, last-named organization, for Dec. 31, 1862, G. W. Kelly was reported absent in Bradshaw's Cavalry, C.S.A. On roll dated Feb. 28, 1863, he was reported present, transferred from Bradshaw's Company Dec. 15, 1862. On roll dated August 31, 1863, he was reported present. His name does not appears on the subsequent rolls of the company, which partially cover period from February, 1864, to February, 1865, and no later record of him has been found.

The records also show that one G. W. Kelly, private, Co. M (later Co. G), 3d Confederate Cavalry,

(Attach this end.)

C.S.A., was enrolled and joined for duty May 5, 1862. His name appears on muster-in roll with remark showing that he was transferred from the 26th Tennessee Volunteer Infantry. He gave himself up to the Union authorities at Stevenson, Alabama, August 19, 1863, and was released and sent north from Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1863, upon taking oath of allegiance.

The Adjutant General.

1084

Kenny John

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kenny John

Kerley. John

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51778555	21	
2	6636	22	
3	6723	23	
4	6799	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Cavalry

2nd Lt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubyc Tenn
June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. 8 Months

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Consolidated Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(SS) C. P. A. Duncan Copyist.

2934

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John [illegible]

2 Lgt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Shell Mound Ala.
By whom Capt L W Lynch
Period 2 yrs or K M

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(662) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

dated ...

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (as now known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(842)

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 **3 Cav.** **C. S. A.**

John Beaty

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Enlisted: Mar 1 1862, 186 2.

When Mar 1

Where Tullahoma Tenn

By whom Lt Wilson

Period 3 years or War

Last paid: Lt Wilson

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Wheeler's Corps April 28 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. O. Dawson

Copyist.

(842) 3060

1086

Kerby John

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerby John

Private Private

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784754	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos Peters

Lt, Co. B, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date July 15, 186 .

Place Camp Bragg

Remarks: Promoted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G B Mott

Copyist.

(9644)

1200

1058

Kettle, L. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kettle, L. H.

1850

Ky. Cavs.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 7239	26
2	7321	27
3	7405	28
4	7487	29
5	7577	30
6	7827	31
7	7933	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James [illegible]

Private, Capt. J[illegible] D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith, Tenn., May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(686) W. H. Tapley

Copyist.

2062

(CONFEDERATE.)

R' | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Howard's Batt'n

Pvt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jas R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present Stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior papers in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

2062 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

A.

3 Cav.

Jno. Roy

Cpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 '62 to Jan. 1 '63

dated Jan. 12, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Clear Creek, Tenn.
By whom Col. J. A. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom L. Gilliam
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse wounded

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lieut, Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,
dated Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col J K Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Osborne
To what time Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

K.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 1862

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: Aug. 31, 1862

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Apr. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible] Copied

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James A. Ivy

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.
dated, Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec 5 1863 Walker Co Ga

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 22d, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gill Tadey

(1862) 3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Kelly

Pvt, Co. E, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Perryville

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnel

Copyist.

(9914)

2000

Co. 12, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178503	20	
2	5116	21	
3	5277	22	
4	53693	23	
5	7833	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. F. M. [illegible]'s Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Verbena, [illegible] June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Ala.

By whom Capt Carr

Period 2 yrs. 3 months

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized in Camp Verbena, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Wm H. Collings Copyist.

(625) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Au[illegible] gust 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Roster of the men and prior service in the [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 186 3.
dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 1, 186 2.
Where Lawrenceburg Tenn.
By whom Capt Crews
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Whitmore 1 & M.
To what time ..... 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A & K Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | **C. S. A.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. J. Sally

Pvt, Co. A, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Chattanooga, Tenn. on Sick List

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 5th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Farrell

(6844) Copyist.

Virginia

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate | Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44428508	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

K

G. W. Kilgo

Pvt. (Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama
(Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where Arbadelphia Ala.

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

20

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $175; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company [illegible] Company D, [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

A C Black

Copyist.

(655)

I W Kilgore
to Transfer the within
to E de Lobos
& W D Kilgore
Lt Col E de Lovaud

Aug 22. 1862

Copy.

McCaskill

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named G W Kilgore
a Private of Captain Jno McCaskill's
Cavalry Company ( ) of the Thomas Battalion
Confederate State Cavalry and in
Georgia in the State of
aged 35 years, 6 feet 1 inches high,
dark complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by Capt Jno McCaskill at Walker County Ala
the Twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and sixty Three
to serve for One years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of the Conscript act of Congress

The said G W Kilgore was last paid by Paymaster Capt Jno McCaskill to
the Thirtieth day of April eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay
due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him 30 40 for self dollars retained pay
6
There is due to him dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind
He is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing. He
He is indebted to hundreds, at dollars
The contract price of the rations at in cents.
Given in Duplicate at Charleston this 17 day of July 1864

Cell Pioneer
Thos B Thomas Jr
Thomas County Battalion
C S A

G de Legrand Lt
Commanding (company)

#950

G. H. Kilgore

77 60

20 Aug 62

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] ..... Discharged from [illegible]

Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS
For pay from ..... of ..... 186[illegible], to		
of [illegible] 1862, being 2 months, [illegible] days,		
at 5 dollars per month	1	30 80
For retained pay due [illegible]		30 80
For pay for traveling from [illegible] the place ~~of enlistment~~		
to Walker Co. Ala., the place of my residence, [illegible] miles,		
~~at twenty miles per day, equal to~~ [illegible] days, at [illegible] dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above [illegible] days, at [illegible] cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount,		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn [illegible]		
Balance due	77	60

Received of [illegible] Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this 13 day of [illegible], 1862, Seventy Seven dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay	60	
Subsistence		
Clothing	16	
Dollars	77 60	

[Signed in Duplicate]

E M Jacobs

1092

Killeon E. L

oL, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killian E. L

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 0 4 0 0	21	
2	0 5 2 3	22	
3	3 6 . 4	23	
4	5 4 0 0	24	
5	5 8 7 0	25	
6	5 8 7 0	26	
7	4 6 1 —	27	
8	4 5 — 4 5 2 0	28	
9	4 5 8 5 4 5 6 0	29	
10	4 5 8 5 3 1 4	30	
11	4 5 4 — 0 4 8 4	31	
12	4 5 — 5 4 6 8 0	32	
13	4 0 — 3 0 9 1 5	33	
14	3 . 2 0 3 0 2 5	34	
15	4 5 1 6 9 0 3 5	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Williams

Pvt. Co. (Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company,
(Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Trinity near Charleston

Tenn. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Trinity near Charleston, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. J. Kirkman

Capt., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 62 to June 15, 1863.
dated Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Sim
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Kirkman
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. A. Kilpatrick

Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 62, 1862.

Dated Sept. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Decatur

By whom Capt Rees

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dixon

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Johnson

Copyist.

(942)

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

E. L. Wilson

Lt Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 1863 to Aug 31, 1863 dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom E. L. Wilson
To what time Apl 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged Dec Dept 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Johnson
Copyist

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

E. L. Wilson

Pvt., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 2
Where Selma Ala
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom E. L. Wilson
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Jan 15 1862
Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. L. Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862
Where Jefferson Co.
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom G. L. Wilson
To what time Dec 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent since Sept. 1st, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and/Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Wilson
Copyist.

(842) 3000

K

(Confederate) U. S.

5 Cav.

E. L. Killian,

Pvt. Co. I. 3 Regt. Cav. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Sept. 25, 1862.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1862.

Where captured Stevenson, Ala.

When captured Sept. , 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll 23; sheet 11

Copyist

(8598)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Discharged:

Terms _____

When _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page _____

Copyist.

(869)

(Confederate.)

A 3 Cav. C.S.A.

E. L. Gillican

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 22, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 22, 1863.

Where captured Stevenson, Ala.

When captured Sept. 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

225; sheet 7

(225) E. Thurston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Prison Hospital, Rock Island Barracks, Ill.

No. of Barracks 141

Complaint Anemia

Admitted Feb 15

Died Feb 23 1864.

Remarks 1864.

Ill. Reg. No. 178; page 85

Confederate.

A. 34 Ga. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 4, 34 Ga. [illegible]

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

When joined station [illegible] 1863.

Died [illegible] 1864.

Cause of death [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave

Number 341

Locality [illegible]

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3[illegible] page [illegible]

F. A. Hartzell

(367) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page 120

(over)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Inf. C.S.

Lewis Phillips

Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt. Confed. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who desire to take the oath and, not be sent for exchange, and state that they were conscripts and deserters.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Stephenson, Va.

When captured Sept 10, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Camp D.
to Ill. Jan. 14, 1864

*Indorsement shows Received C. C. P. Dec. 4, 1863.

Number of roll

193

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

A [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: [illegible]

Where [illegible]

When [illegible]

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible]

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] ft [illegible] in.; age [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 270

[illegible] Jacobus Capt.

(633)

(Confederate.

K 37 Conf. Cav. C.S.A.

E. J. Killiam

Co. K, 37 Conf. Cav.
Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured: Stephenson, Ala.

When captured: Sept. 10, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jan'y 17, 1864

x Killiam, 37 Conf. Cav.

87 J. A. Phillips

(8000)

1094

Killian Elias L

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killian E L

Killian John 1075

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Vet 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killian John

Smith, R. H

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178532	21	
2	5113	22	
3	5211	23	
4	5398	24	
5	4956297	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. Williamson

Pvt. | Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wesley

June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May, 1863.

Where Running Water Church, Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs 5 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 22d, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(Copyist.)

2900

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. Killingsworth

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct. 1862 Inclusive 1863.

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Capt. Hill Comd'g

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dortch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. E. Finder

(842) Copyist.

2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

dated Apr 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(over) W. H. Carter Jr.

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863.

[illegible] 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(862) 3000

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible], 186 .

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1 Co. sheet [illegible] Company.

(2276)

Confd.

K | 3. Cav.

Arch Killingsworth (Rebel)

Rank, Capt.; Co., ..., Reg't Confd. Cav.

Complaint, Cont. Left Leg by fall.

Admitted Jan 14, , 1864

To No. 1, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. Jan 17, , 1864

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: To Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

Tenn. Reg. No. 91; Hos. No. 2574; Page

J Springsteen Copyist.

(294—1.)

Confed.
3. Ga.

K.

Arch Killingsworth

Rank, Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed Cav

Admitted January 4, 1864,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Prison Hospital.

Diagnosis, Contusion of left leg by fall.

Missile,

W'd'd , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Rec'd to duty , 18 .

Trans'd to I. C. , 18 .

Trans'd to No 11 Nashville Jan 4 1864.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No 3 5 ; Hos. No 2522 Page 32.

Geary
Capt

(o 3—674)

(200—10)

C

Michael Killegan
Co B 3rd Inf
Jany 15th 64
Pvt Muster Roll
Mch & Apl 64

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Recds Ent

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and rank of person whose death is reported — Archibald Gillingsworth

Name and locality of the post — In 11th Post Hospital

Hospital No. of —

Regiment, corps, and company — 3d Cavalry Co A Private

Residence before enlistment —

Conjugal condition, and if married, the residence of the widow —

Cause of death — Small Pox

Age of the deceased —

Nativity —

Remarks and references —

Date of death and burial — January 18th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Alabama, Talladega

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178514 7	
2	5 2 8	
3	5 3 9 7	
4	4 9 5 6 4 3 2 7	
5	4 5 8 4 3 9 7 2	
6	4 5 7 6 7 6 9 2	
7	4 5 [illegible] 3 2 9 3 2	
8	4 5 [illegible] 8 4 5 2 8	
9	4 6 7 2 3 3 7 8	
10	4 5 6 9 4 0 8 7	
11	4 5 7 5 4 6 9 6	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dec the 10 1863

The 3d Regt of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th Cav. [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(OC) Copyist.

2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. — | C. S. A.

[illegible] Hammond

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Oct 30, 186 3.

Dec 1 Oct 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted by Lieut Hall

Dec 1

Roster

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

H. H. Cottrell Copyist.

(643) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private Samuel Smith

Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863, 1863.

Dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 18, 1862.

Where Pulaski Tenn

By whom Capt Cox

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct 20 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Crutchfield

Copyist.

(642)

3060

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] , 186 .

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

[illegible] sheet 1

(name) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Prison'rs of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24th, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll

; sheet 4.

(Name)

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

(800) Copyist.

(Unfederate)

Prisoners of War

at M[illegible] Louisville, Ky.

Where captured , 1863.

When [illegible] , 1863.

Remarks , 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

(800)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Morton, Ind., Oct 25, 1863.

See Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

320

Oppos

(6896)

Sec. Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible] Kentucky

Co. [illegible] Regt Conf Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire to take the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated *

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 14, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted at George Walker Co. Tennessee May 7/62 Desires to take the Oath Remain within Federal lines. Is a Good Union Man

*Certificate states Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1863 A. J. GUTHRIE, Capt. 44th Ind. Vols.

Roll; sheet 2

(6306)

Co E 7th Kentucky Cavalry

Appeal.

Confederate.

H 3 Tenn Cav

C. Hellingsworth

Pvt Co C 3 Confed Tenn Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 26, 1863.

Where captured Walker Co Ga

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Died Jan. 30 - 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page 207.

(839) C. E. McLaughlin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Where captured: Fayetteville Tenn

When captured: Dec 26, 1862

When joined station: Camp Morton 1863

Died: Camp Morton 1863

Cause of death: Typhoid Pneumonia

Number of grave: 742

Locality of grave: Green Lawn Cemetery

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 2; page 4

(6396)

1098

Killingsworth &c.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killingsworth, Calvin

1099

Pillingwath A H

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pillingwath A H

Smith's

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178539	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. Sillivan

Pvt. (Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
) Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Tenn.

June 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Lt. Reynolds.

Period 2 yrs. 8 months.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O'Duncan
Copyist.

(625)

2864

1101

Killion Elias

Cod, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killion E. L

Smith E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51785915	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Tunnell [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

3000 Copyist.

1103

Military Service

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Bvt 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ---------- 1862.

Muster-in to date ---------- 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---------- 1862.

Where ---------- 1862.

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Remarks: ----------

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(OVER)

2954 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Williams

Pvt. } Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862
Where Shell Mound Ala
By whom Capt L W Lynch
Period 2 yrs or ☓ thos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(642) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Jan 18, 186 3.

dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Harrison's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. B, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Oct 30, 1863

Dated Oct 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When March the 1st, 1862

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom A. P. Williams

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged as supernumerary Lieut Co B 3rd Tenn Cav March the 3rd 1864 Tenn Cav

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Williams

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private

26th Ky., Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized as a regiment August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Car C.S.A.

Killion

John Pellson E.S.G.

2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Bay

(926) Copyist

Williams, John
Lt. C. S.
3rd Conf. Regt.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S.O. 10/3
Dept. S. C. & Fla. - Hardee

Date: Jan. 19, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1104

Vivian Luke

od, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vivian E L

1105

Killon E L

Co. , 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killian, E L.

Private. Private.

Private. Private.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178413	26	
2	85177	27	
3	86778	28	
4	88377	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corporal Franklin

Co. I, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 186 .

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Col Rice

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from

Private Co

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(362) W. E. Gladson Copyist.

2871

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

C[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Landon

(9412) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186__.

Enlisted:
When ____

Where ____, 186__.

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____

To what time ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(1862)

Copyist.

1107

Kinsey E H

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinsey E H

1108

Kinney William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinney William

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	7835	11
2		7886	12
3		7973	13
4		8063	14
5		8160	15
6		8220	16
7			17
8			18
9			19
10			20
11			21
12			22
13			23
14			24
15			25
16			26
17			27
18			28
19			29

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

G.

Abraham Long.

Pvt. Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16, 186
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom John Oates
Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, the 11th and the 11th and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized at Decatur, Alabama, [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856) 2862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, 186 2.

Dated Jan. 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Aug. 18, 186 2.
Where ..... Spring Place Ga.
By whom ..... Capt. Gates.
Period ..... 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons.
To what time ..... Aug. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Remarks: .....

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3-Cav.

K

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 3, 186-3

Not dated

Enlisted: When May 10, 1862

Where Effingham Co.

By whom Capt. Jefferson Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. L. Wilson

Corp. Co. F. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31st to Dec 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 16, 1862
Where ..... Spring Place Ga.
By whom ..... John Coates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ..... John Coates
To what time ..... Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. L. Wilson

(942) 2080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C [illegible] Ring

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Dec 10, 1862.
Where Springfield Ga
By whom John Yates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt J Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Georgia Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. T. King

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted: When May 18, 1862.

Where Spring Place

By whom Jno. Oates

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Secret Scout

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642) 5000

11-10

Private Collection

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 [illegible] 8 8 3 0 8	21	
2	8 4 3 6	22	
3	8 5 1 4	23	
4	8 6 7 4	24	
5	8 7 7 8	25	
6	8 8 4 7	26	
7	4 [illegible] [illegible] 1 2 8 9	27	
8	4 6 5 4 1 6 9 8	28	
9	4 6 8 3 1 0 8 6	29	
10	4 6 7 6 1 8 9 5	30	
11	4 6 8 1 3 5 7 9	31	
12	4 6 [illegible] 1 7 7	32	
13	4 6 [illegible] 4 7 9 3	33	
14	4 6 3 3 6 3 8 0	34	
15	4 6 [illegible] 6 8 3 2	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Unassigned

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apr. 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. C. B. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yadens Copyist.

(855) 2909

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to [illegible], 1863.

Dated [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:
When April 17, 186 .
Where Battle Creek
By whom P. H. Rice
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Yarbrough
Copyist.

(942) 2871

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

B E Yuden

(642) 2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____ Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) C. S. A.

3 Cav.

21

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(612) 2000

(Confederate.)

K. 3d Cav. C.S.A.

Andrew Clay
Pvt Co. E 3 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured Clarksville Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863

Remarks:

Rd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 7

Copy let.

(4996)

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2: page

(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 3 Tenn

Andrew King
Pvt. Co. G. 3. Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated H.Q. Dep. Cumb. Office C.M.G.
Nashville Tenn Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
110; sheet 2 AC Blank Copyist.

(5081)

(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ....., 186 .

When captured .....

Discharged:

Terms ....., 186 .

When .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page .....

.....

Copyist.

(800)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Tenn. C. S.

Andrew King
Pvt. Co. G. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864.
Where captured Charleston, Tenn.
Date when captured Dec. 28, 1863.
Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864.
Where sent Rock Island Ill.
Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 16

E. O. Rankin
Capt.

(100)

Confederate.

K 3 Cav C.S.A.

Andrew King
Pvt. Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 283; sheet 2

(689b)

B. J. Sturdevant
Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Rock Island Barracks, who desire to take the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Confined , 186 .

Remarks: , 1864.

832

Copyist.

(Confederate.

K

Regt

Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured , 1865.

When captured

Remarks:

65

(8366)

(Confederate.)

3 Bat C.S.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., October 31, 1864.

Place of residence Jefferson, Tenn.

Complexion Fair; hair Light

Eyes Gray; height 5-8

Age 26 years.

NOTE: Volunteered in the U. S. A. for frontier service but was rejected. Released Oct. 31, 1864.

Remarks: Captured Dec 28/63. Charleston, Tenn. Confined at this post, Camp Douglas.

A. J. B. Stewart Capt.

196

(665)

King F. 6.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King F. 6

Smith's

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178836	11	
2	8407	12	
3	8516	13	
4	8676	14	
5	8779	15	
6	8898	16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 + 3 Cav. C. S. A.

G H ——— 1862

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga ——— 1 Jan'y 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date ——— 1 Jan'y 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ——— 1 Jan'y 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga

By whom Maj. P. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks: ———

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book-mark: ———

C. E. Lauten

(925) Copyist.

3cs

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. H. Young

Cpl., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st 1862 to June 18, 1863.
dated June 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where Battle Creek
By whom C. D. Rice
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom L. L. Gibbons
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enlisted for
3 years.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Hayden
Copyist.

(642) 2971

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____, Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and 1st ward's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Ba[illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---, 1863.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 1863.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S.

Appears on

Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization at Camp Ashford, Ala., August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Transmissippi Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Rec'd (4 and 1 C. O.) Aug. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(862)

1113

King James S.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, T. C.

1114

King James T.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King T G

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51788309	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

B

Col. [illegible]

Lieut. { Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apr. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date ---- Apr. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---- Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Hendersonville Ga.

By whom Maj. C. B. Howard

Period ---- 1 year

Remarks: Captured by the Union scouts [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

B. E. Yeaden Copyist.

(985) 1000

Oct 21
E1788309
1914

Note! This Company
+ + + has been Seeking
and doing good service
since Regiment mustered
into the Service

Unid. Cavalry

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178799	21	
2	1887	22	
3	5974	23	
4	8227	24	
5	8128	25	
6	8200	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Bass

Pvt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Battn. Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Bass Copyist.

(055) 2862

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Oct 31 1863

Dated Jan 18 1863

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom Capt Bates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lockhart
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent sick
leave

Transferred to Co. [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Shermansburg Ga

By whom Capt John Watts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ----------, 186

To what time ----------

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred

to Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

2 Sgt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863

Date of last muster 31 Aug 63

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Sparta, Miss.

By whom John Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

3000 Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 10th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

2dLt. Co. F, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Dated July 4, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 22 South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(902) [illegible]

Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51788408	
2	8511	
3	8572	
4	87880	
5	87903	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein V
Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Joseph Young

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. & Oct. 15, 186[illegible].

dated Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When April 17, 186[illegible].
Where Battle Creek
By whom P. H. Rice
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gibbons
To what time Sept. 1, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

306)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

30910

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd (A and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

(982) [illegible]

260 Copyist.

1118

King J S

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King Joseph

Kirby, W. C.

Co. G, 8 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,788,477	21	
2	8,781,	22	
3	8,900	23	
4	4652,888	24	
5	4623,107	25	
6	458,158	26	
7	45,865,78	27	
8	45,767,891	28	
9	45,891,771	29	
10	45,036,079	30	
11	45,209,031	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

3

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Hardie's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 3360

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

2

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .*

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd (A and I G Os) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 5000

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav Gla

Laurel Hill

Ky Cav 3 Reg Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn.

When captured Dec 29, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 2

Allbrooks Capt. &c.

(6206)

Appendix

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

64

Remarks

Department of the Cumberland, Reg. No. page 129

Hd Qrs Dept. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav

Capt. J. King
Co. G. 3. Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated H.Q. Dep. Cumberland Nashville Tenn Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Va

When captured Dec. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
110; sheet 2 Acr3 Black
(1864)

Confederate.

K 3. Cav. C.S.

James S. King
Pvt. Co. G. 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864
Where captured Charleston Tenn.
Date when captured Dec. 28, 1863.
Date when discharged Jan 17, 1864
Where sent Rock Island Ill.
Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

E. D. Knowlton
Capt.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 3 Cav C.S.A.

James S. King
Pvt. A. 9.3 Ky Cavy. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

282; sheet 2

(Signed) A. J. S. Kingsbury

(2276)

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks [illegible], 1865.

65 [illegible]

(2000)

Confederate.

Appears on a record

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

When captured , 186

When joined station , 186

Died , 186

Cause of death

Number and locality of the grave

Number

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page

(567)

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178161	21	
2	8226	22	
3	4658138	23	
4	4654862	24	
5	4587355	25	
6	4583230	26	
7	4591392	27	
8	4503917	28	
9	4506705	29	
10	4504929	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Thomas Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1864.

Where Springfield Ga

By whom John Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Loyalty Issue

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt Wm Mims

Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Spring Place

By whom W. P. Edmondson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

3060

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 12, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 12, 1865.

Where captured

When captured 1865

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 421; sheet

(0000) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland,

Where captured

When captured 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Copyist.

(823)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 16, 1865.

Where captured Wilkinson Co. Ga.

When captured Jan. 19, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1911 sheet 3

Copyist.

(6204)

Confederate.

Appt.

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received, [illegible], 186 .

Where captured, [illegible]

Date when captured, [illegible], 1863.

Date when discharged, [illegible], 1864.

Where sent, [illegible]

Remarks, [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8, page 111

(600) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Rock Island,
Feb'y 15, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 15, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

564

(6304)

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received [illegible]

[illegible] from Louisville, Ky.

Rock Island Headquarters, Rock Island Barracks,

Ill., Feb. 15, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 1863.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois.

Captured:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where [illegible]

Confined [illegible], 1865.

Transferred:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Released [illegible], 1865.

Escaped [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Rock Island, Ill., Register No 2: page [illegible]

[illegible]

(865) Copyist.

Confederate.

Reg't

Name and date of signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 20, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height

Age years.

NOTE: Released June 20, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

265

Copyist.

King, Thos. N.

June 20, 65.

United States of America.

Springfield

I, Thos H King 2d Lieut 2d Ga, of the

County of Muscogee, State of Ga, do

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Thomas H King

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 20th day of June, A. D., 1865.

[signature]

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has Dark complexion, Light hair, and Blue eyes; and

5 feet 7½ inches high, 19 age.

King Thomas J.

June 20/65

United States of America.

I, Thomas H. King Pvt F 3 Conf S Cav, of the

County of Muscogee, State of Georgia, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Thomas H King

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 5th day of June, A. D., 1865.

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has fair complexion, brown hair, and dk blue eyes; and is 5 feet 9½ inches high, 19 age.

1121

Kinnaman J. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinnaman John

112

Tennessee Cav.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178 7270	20
2	7281	21
3	736	22
4	7570	23
5	7538	24
6	722	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Lindsey

Cavalry, | Capt. John D. Pope's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn.
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization April 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(655) 263

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. [illegible]

4th Cav. } Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

dated, Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lieut Jno R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1st Aug in place Thos Nash

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Dated, Jan. 5, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Col. D. W. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. K. Hilton.

To what time Aug. 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

2080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 [illegible] 1862.

[illegible] Aug. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

3060

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Where Edwinstead Va.

By whom Lieut. Maj. Norment

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Whitmore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(862)

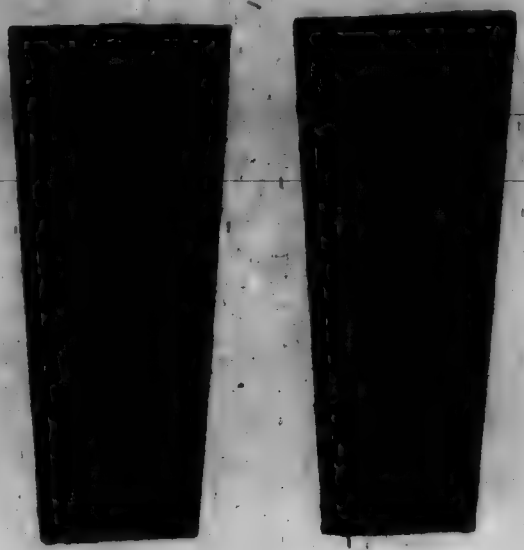
Copyist.

Copyist.

The 3d Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Alabama Battalion (Confederate) Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Known as the Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Alabama Battalion (Confederate) Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863

dated, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dickson

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W M Lander

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

J. M. [illegible]

2nd Corpl Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 2.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 y

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 3, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lady

(642) Copyist.

Tanner, William

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44285 09	21	
2	6 / 78 06 03	22	
3	67 36	23	
4	68 31	24	
5	69 26	25	
6	70 27	26	
7	71 76	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

K Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

Wm Kinney

Pvt Capt. McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn., Jan. 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21 1861.

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $ 85 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

*This company, early in [illegible] assigned to 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A C Black

(166) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

not dated

Enlisted:

When June 4, 186

Where Huntsville Ala.

By whom Lieut Chambers

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 28th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Mercer 2d

2962 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

---

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---William Kinney---

---Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---Aug. & Sept.---, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---Jan. 11---, 186-.

Where ---Murfreesboro---

By whom ---Lieut.---

Period ---1 yr.---

Last paid:

By whom ---Lieut.---

To what time ---Aug. 31---, 186-.

Present or absent ---Present---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(862) ---W. Hazelwood---

Copyist.

3060)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

K | 3 Cav.

Pvt. Co. (C) 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---- June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---- June 4, 1862.
Where ---- Chattanooga
By whom ---- Lieut Colonel
Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt Wilson
To what time ---- Oct 31, 1863.
Present or absent ---- Present
Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

W. H. Edwards ---- Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J B Woodward

Copyist.

(642)

3000

7124

Kinneyman J M

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Cavalry

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinnaman John

Civil War

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C 18 7211	21
2	7322	22
3	1406	23
4	1488	24
5	1511	25
6	7651	26
7	7753	27
8	4434	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. H. Kirby

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. C. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(OVER) G. W. Lady

2862 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. W. Lindsey

Pvt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31st, 1862

Enlisted: date Aug 31 '62

When May 1st, 1862

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jno. A. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(0627) E W Lindsey Private.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 3d Regt. [illegible] 1863.
dated June [illegible] 63

Enlisted: When May 1st, 1862
Where Shelbyville, Tenn.
By whom Col J. A. P. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] Lieut.
To what time April 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Lieut.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 3, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

dated, Ap. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Lebanon and Vicinity

By whom Col J. H. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilbreath

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Bounty due

Sick at hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. D. Kinsey

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated, Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit dec.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't ~~Confed.~~ Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186__.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(642) 3040 Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. Kindsey

Pvt. | Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not stated

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnel

(Seal)

Copyist.

2500

1124

Miller, W. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178 7242	21	
2	7323	22	
3	1437	23	
4	7451	24	
5	1539	25	
6	1691	26	
7	1673	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Name: Obed Kinsey

Pvt. Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn.

May 16 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

† The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo Lasley Corpl.

(OR)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Name: [illegible]

Pvt. } Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Tullahoma Tenn.

By whom Lieut Jno B Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) terminated its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Clerk.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863

dated Jan. 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Cleveland Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Card

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

Corp'l, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31 to Apr 30, 1862

dated, Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 13, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn

By whom Col J. C. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 1st

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W. V. Caley Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. W. Howard

3d Corp'l Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Aug, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1st, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Eldridge,
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to 3d Corp'l
March 1st, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ward

Copyist.

(842) 3-30

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

K

Pvt. [illegible]

3rd Sgt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted: When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A.

W. H. Howard

Capt, Co. —, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Capt Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W. W. Kelly
Copyist.

(642)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Gen Ga
(Source of communication)

W. W. Kinsey
(Name.)

Co E 3 Regt. Conf. Ga Cav.

a Pvt. Corpl + Sgt. Co E,
3 Regt. Confederate Cav.

enl. May 16/62 age 18

Mar + June last Roll last on
file. Absent without
leave.

No prisoner record
11.5.15

3 2.

Ltr
F.F.V.

Ltr E div.
Nothing addl. found
Hanley
3 9 5
4 5 4 Surg parole
10/6 [illegible]
[illegible] Carrige
Gh

C + S Div
No record of parole
found
10:30

Harley
Clerk.

Nov. 6, 1918.

MEP

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia,
Atlanta.

The records show that W. F. Kinsey, private, [illegible] and [illegible] Company E, [illegible] [illegible] Regiment U. S. A., enlisted May 16, [illegible]. On the company roll for May and June, 1864 (last on file), he was reported absent without leave. No further record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

Private

Private

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 8669	20
2	8772	21
3	8842	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate.

K
A 1st Kirkpatrick,
Pvt 3 Conf'd.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany Ga, 1865.

When paroled May (?)

Remarks:

Reg. No. Co. F, M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. & M. page 172

Copyist.

(652)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

10 Mch 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug. 22, 1864."

Book mark:

(843) [illegible]

2960 Copyist.

1128

Kirkpatrick Alex M.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkpatrick A. M.

1129

Co. "E", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51128867	21	
2	877 3	22	
3	88 73	23	
4	46562807	24	
5	4654 1 731	25	
6	4 8 5 3 37	26	
7	4 5 76 77 51	27	
8	4 5 8 1 3 7 1	28	
9	4 5 8 7 12 4	29	
10	4 5 7 3 0 2 8	30	
11	4 10 3 7 6 2	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Made

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(902) [illegible]

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) _____

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 1864, 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 28, 1864."

Book mark: .....

R. E. Yarbrough

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., April 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., April 30, 1864.

Where captured Harrison Miss.

When captured April 2d, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 255.

(8878)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on the register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2, page 30
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(829) Copyist

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at the Military Prison at Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending April 30, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, May 1, 1864.

Where captured Decatur, Ala

When captured April 24, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Where sent

Remarks:

Number of roll

124

(888)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured /

When captured , 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. , page

Copied.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.
Where captured [illegible].
Date when captured [illegible], 1864.
Date when discharged May 12, 1864.
Where sent [illegible]
Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register N 6; page 63

(over)

Oppie

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Morton, Ind., May 12, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 12, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Ala.

When captured [illegible] 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll
419; sheet 4

Appeal

(2276)

Confederate.

K

Appear[illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When [illegible], 1864.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

When [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page [illegible]

(630)

(Confederate.)

H [illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible] 1st Kentucky

Co. C. 2d Regt. Ky. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4, 1865.

Where captured Cox's Creek Ala.

When captured April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

110 sheet 9

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

Gilbert Gillis

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9178 9371	20	
2	9371	21	
3	9144	22	
4	9258	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also Harrison Ketchens
36 Miss Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Sr.

Harrison Kitchen

Pvt., Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-In Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5. 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. R. Stoddard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with 10 companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(655) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Harrison Hitchins

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862. to Nov. 1, 1863.
Dated Jany 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

Harrison Kitchen

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 31. 1862. to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sickness Hospl.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) L. J. Sykes

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pr.

Harrison Hitchins

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Deserted Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry.

By whom Maj. Howell.

Period 3

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 26, 1863
Dropped from the Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(642) 3060

1134

Kitchens Harrison

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kitchen Harrison

Title - C. S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31 78 72 43	21	
2	73 24	22	
3	74 04	23	
4	74 83	24	
5	75 75	25	
6	76 56	26	
7	77 31	27	
8	4 82 9	28	
9	4 11 82 40 48	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C H Myrtle

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Miss.

May 16, 186?

Muster-in to date May 16, 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186?

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj J K Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 13th Battalions Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Myrtle

Copyist.

(653) 2953

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

C. H. Kitle

Pvt. { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Aug 31. 1862

Enlisted: May 16, 1862

When

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jas R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(642) 2002

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. Mills

Capt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec. 1863

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Camp Lamar
By whom Capt. W. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gilbreath
To what time Aug. 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] extra duty
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. A. Kyle

Corl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Dated, Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Enl'd as Cavalryman
as wagoner.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Laidy

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. H. Watt.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Aded, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty, as teamster.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. R. 11.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty man as teamster.

Name appears on Co. C. M. Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Lady
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Smythe

Capt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Extra duty man
[illegible] Brig Q M

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. Howard's Regiment

Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

Colonel.

(644) 2000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible], Co. H [illegible]st Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and [illegible]ed in accordance with the terms of a [illegible] Convention entered into on the 26th day [illegible], 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro N[illegible], April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible] Co.

By whom Maj. Harman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] Roll.

Absent on furlough from [illegible] Sherman

Number of rolls

6

(8890) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.M. Kyth

Co. K. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 350

Clerk

Copyist.

1133

Pitts, L. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pitts, L. H.

Pvt. Private.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	9075	22	
3	9148	23	
4	9223	24	
5	9301	25	
6	9355	26	
7	13451261	27	
8	1633 0109	28	
9	1634 1197	29	
10	1637 7727	30	
11	4636 6788	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt., { Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(655) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Saml Smoot.

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21, 1862 to Jan. 18 1863.
Dated Jany. 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) A. J. Sykes

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbon
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Southern) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct. 18. 63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) L. F. Sykes Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

K. . 3 Cav.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Oct 18/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Samuel Knox.

Pvt Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Oct. 18 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3-30

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co.

[illegible] Co. H. 3 Regt Confederate

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Morgan's Command, 1863.

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio: July 19, 1863.

When

Whence Camp Morton, Ind.

By whose order Col. J. C. Sullivan

Description:

Height [illegible] **Complexion**

Eyes [illegible] **hair** [illegible]

Date of departure

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Released

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 101.

Clothing issued

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

85 sheet

Copyist.

(8395)

Confederate

K. 1st Lar U.S.A.

Samuel Ives

Pvt. Co. I 2nd Inf. Col. Vol.

Appears on a register of the

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Petersburg Va. 1865 April 3

When received Point Lookout Md. 1865 April 14

Died , 186

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2 page 116

Lt. Col. Commdg.

1039

(Confederate.)

4 Corp. Md. C.

James Rust

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., who desire to take the Oath of Allegiance December, 1864.

Roll dated

No date 186 .

Where captured Arrogo Co. Te

When captured Oct. 15 1863.

Remarks: —

Number of roll

252; sheet 6

E. Jinkerton

Captain

(6276)

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Name appears as signature

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 1863

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8783 sheet

(886)

Signature.

1135

Kytle, L. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kytle, L. H.

Lackey F L

Co. 1, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1	7	8	9	9	7	5
5	1	7	9	0	0	0	2
			0	1	3	3	
			0	2	2	7	
			0	3	6	5	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Score Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. L. Lusky

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Talladega, Ala.
By whom Capt. Daniel Talaglia
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 100. 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Nunn
Copyist.

(842) 2958

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. L. Lackey

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1862 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Aug. Oct 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Ala.

By whom Capt. Wm. Clanton

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. R. Kelly

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

F. L. Lackey

Pvt., Co. M. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Jan 1 Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 28, 1862
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt Kilpatrick
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
Leave since 1 Oct 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Evans Copyist.

(042) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Ashley

Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
dat. a Feby 3 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Ket Ala

By whom Capt P. Clayton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Bryant

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from 3rd Ala 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) W H Ellett

3960 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. L. Leahy

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 24 to June 30, 1864

Enlisted: date June 30, 1864

When Aug 20, 186 2.

Where Returns

By whom Capt Callahan

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Bryant

To what time Apl 30, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned 3d Lieut Regt

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) Capt Clark

2000 Copyist.

1137

Ladd Palace

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 1 2	21	
2	8 4 1 4	22	
3	8 5 1 5	23	
4	8 6 1 6	24	
5	7 8 8 2	25	
6	8 9 6 1	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private, Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Battn. Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 1 year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yaden

(GHS) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private, Co. A, 1st, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 – Dec. 18, 1863.
dated Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 17, 186 .
Where Camp Mor.
By whom Lt. Rice
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gilbreath
To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) R. E. Gradison
Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(2C2) 200

1138.

Loggins Major

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergt Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
2 1 2 8 9 10 11
7 7 1 3

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Post Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.

~~Mounted~~

Morgan Leggains

2nd Cpl, Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn., Jan 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $140 : horse equipments

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] same company [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible].

Book mark:

A C Black

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Junior Lieut.

Co., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 186

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Mil Conscript

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick Nashville

Dec in July

This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. H. Hardison

(962)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mass. Regiments

Pvt., Co. F, 13th Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Near Nashville Sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Fennel

Copyist.

(6441)

2900

Lamar Gamble

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	9	6	6	5	20
2					6	6	6	4	21
3					6	1	5	2	22
4					6	6	2	5	23
5					6	3	6	3	24
6					6	3	5	7	25
7					6	6	3	5	26
8	4	4	2	6	6	6	4	6	27
9	4	4	3	2	4	6	4	3	28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

PENCIL MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L.

James Lamar.

Pvt., Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (8th/9th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(855) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Lamar.

Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.
Dated Jany 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry, Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Not Stated.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) L. E. Sykes.

2990 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | - 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Lamar

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. to Apl. 30. 1863.
Dated apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detached as Forage master

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service, in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Lamon. *

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears on Roll of Name Present as James Lamon.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(1042) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Lamore.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Forage Master.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: James Lamar

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Forage Master Brig

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Daniel Lamar

Pvt., Co. E, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Forage Agt for Regt

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

D. Lamar

(3364) Copyist.

2900

Confederate

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of Enlisted men detailed in Staff Departments, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May – , 1865.

Remarks:

108

(884)

(Confederate.)

L

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Pvt James [illegible]

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 2, 1865.

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Leroy
By whom Major Howard
Period [illegible]

Last paid: By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent. Absent
Remarks: Sick in Capt Hagans

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

S | (CONFEDERATE)

Lamar
James Samar

Co H, 3 Confed Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue 3/18/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 352

Greene

Copyist.

Lamb, J. A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. [illegible] to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Jan. 18

Enlisted:
When Sept 18, 1862.
Where Lauderdale Ala.
By whom Capt F. M. Cardwell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible] Copyist.

3-900

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Col 30/62

at Corinth, Miss.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Consolidated) in organization Au- gust 30, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

1942)

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt, | Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 18, 1862.

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(Sgd) G. E. Mart

2000 Copyist.

1141

Lambeit J. R.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

5, 7 8 5 0 3 5 =
5 1 4 3 =
5 2 5 2 =
5 3 9 7 =
5 5 2 5 =
5 5 3 6 =
5 7 8 3 2 2 =
6 0 3 3 6 7 =
6 2 0 1 3 1 =
6 4 7 9 8 5 8 =
6 4 5 0 7 3 5 =
6 4 7 0 7 9 2 =

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Lt.

Pvt., Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harbin Texas

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Harbin Springs Texas.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs & over

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

W H Collings

Copyist.

(C25)

200

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt. William Wiat

Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Little Rock
By whom Capt. W. McCarver
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut.
Absent on Recruiting service.

The 3d Regt. of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and afterwards Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Yarbrough Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.

3 Cav.

L

Individual

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1863. Jan. & Feb. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Manning's Station

By whom Capt. Cross

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th or 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Collins Jr. Copyist.

3000

(6427)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1863.
Where Running Water Tenn.
By whom Capt. Crews
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Aug 27, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Collings Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) 3080 Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 202

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

L

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Charges [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

708

Copyist.

(8806)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

When discharged , 186

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 114

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L [illegible] A. 1

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible] Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky. Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured Fort Fenton Ga.

When captured Aug 30, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll

2003 part 2

(2006) Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive list [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 254

Capt.

(629)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, [illegible] received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Entered Service 1861

(2000)

(Confederate.)

3 C.S.A.

Lambert

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Conf'd

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 13, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville, 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 1481
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(955) S N Hammer

(Signature.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1, page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 3

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 3

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav C.S.

Jas. Lamberton
Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order of Major General Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured Jan. 31 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

183; sheet 6 Rec'd Ex. 1

(2000) Copyist

Confederate.

1st Lieut. C.S.A.

Cas. Lauderton

2d. C.S. Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and [illegible] at City Point, Va.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn

When captured Jan 5th, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received of Capt. L. A. Kuhn 1st Lieut. N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll. Exam. Offr. Agent of Exchange Feb 16th 1863

Number of roll

3073 sheet 2

Louisville, Ky.

1865

B. J. Sturdevant

Capt.

1142

Lambert, P. J.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lambert, P. J.

1143

Lamar Cames

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lamar Cames

1144

Lamar, James

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lamar, James

Lancaster J. C.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 21	21
22, 23, 24, 25	22
26, 27, 28, —	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) 3060 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(

_____

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(6427)

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 22d, the 43d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd 6A and I G O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

2949 **Copyist.**

Land J. C.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,488	6,133
2		6,929
3		6,317
4		6,745
5		6,793
6		6,677
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Tift [illegible]

[illegible], 186 2

Muster-in to date May 6, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 2.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 3 yrs or [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(OVER) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Russell's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(862) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) 30m-9 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Lane, Wm. A. 3

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, Wm. A. 3

Lankford, J. B.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1
7	2
2	3
6	4
1	5
3	6
4	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav
John B. Lankford

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: March 30/63

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

Lankford, Peter G.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5, 1, 7, 8, 9, 3, 8, 3,
9, 7, 7, 1,
9, 5, 6, 0,
9, 6, 6, 3,
9, 7, 0, 8,
9, 7, 8,
9, 7, 7,
7, 7, 3, 2, 7, 0, 3, 3,

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Peter L. Sanford

Pvt., Capt. Thomas S. Rose's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ruby near Charleston Jasper July 31 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Ruby near Charleston Jasper

By whom Lieut. J. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(C65) W. H. Johnson

2037 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 to Jan 8, 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt Rice
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on detached service

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt

E. A. Johnson

2d ..... Co. E ..... 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 1862 ....., 186 .

dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept 15 ....., 1862

Where ..... Bellmont Ala

By whom ..... Capt Rees

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Johnson

(962) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. A. Lawson

2 Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 186 4.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Johnson

(642) Copyist.

3090

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. E. Sanford

Co. [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Glasgow, Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnell

(544) Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. [illegible] Ford

214 Co. I 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When July 15 1862.
Where Tobaccoville Ala.
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom ,186
To what time
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Endorsed
7

J. W. Pickens
Copyist.

SEPARATE

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. G. Lankford

2 Lt. Co. I 3. Reg't Cav. Confed. St.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 92, page 440

T. Lay

(816) Copyist

L 3 Cav C.S.A.

P. G. Lankford
2 Lt. Co. I. 3rd Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

(816) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 11 Batln Ala.

P. G. Langford
2 Lt. Co. L. 11 Batln Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11.

Copied

(208) 208

Linkford P. B.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86092
2	2173
3	2267
4	6352
5	2452
6	2533
7	4783
8	4692
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Proof Mark ____

See also ____

Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lankford

[illegible] Co. E. B. Lankford's Co.,
[illegible]'s Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Forby [illegible]

June 9 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Camp Trigg [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Lankford

Period 2 yrs 3 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) [illegible]

2964 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

2nd 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lankford

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 2.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186 .

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization as [illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(62)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lankford

Capt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 [illegible] 1863.

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible] Ala
By whom [illegible]
Period 2 yrs 5 mo 4 days

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent [illegible],
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. D. Lankford

(Last) Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~absent with leave from~~ ~~Oct 1st to Dec 31~~ ~~for 4 days~~

4 months

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A. W. Nave
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

[illegible] paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3060

CONFEDERATE

2 3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. B. Lawrence

Capt., Co. C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 186-.

Aug 1 to June 30 / 64

Enlisted:

When Mar [illegible], [illegible].

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186-.

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned

* The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. D. Watkins

(642) Copyist.

3000

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Ed. [illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present Absent

Station Albany Ky.

Remarks: Absent sick

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Aug. [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been serving in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. H. Tidwell

(864) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

U. S. Smith's

Capt. Co. . . . 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Dec 31st, 1863

, 186 .

Date of appointment May 16, 186 2

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) W. Mann Copyist.

L 3 C.S.A.

Rufus B. Lankford
Capt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army, Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

10.0.72. Mar. 26. , 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 3, page 434

(6816) Copyist

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

R. B. Lankford
Capt. Co. B. 3rd Regt. Cav. Confed. States

Appears on a

Register

of Records of Commissioned Officers, Etc.
in the Army of the Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 32, page 440

(838) T. Cay

851 Copyist

L 3 Car C.S.A.

R. B. Landford Esq
Capt Co. C. 3rd Regt Confd

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4454

T. Carey

(2)

Copyright

CONFEDERATE.

L 11 Batt'n Ala.

B. B. Langford

Capt Co C. 11 Batt'n Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Copyist

(635) 500

Hd Qrs 1st Tenn Divn
Tunnel Hill. Mch 6th 1864

Respectfully and respectfully
forwarded
J. H. Kelly
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Cav Corps
Mar 11th 1864.

Approved & Respy
forwarded
for Atlanta
Maj Genl C.

Hd Qrs 4th Corps
Mch 12. 1864.

Approved and
by Genl Johnston
recommended
Brig Genl

Received Hd Qrs 4th Corps
Mch 12/64

Hd Qrs 2d Cav Corps
Mch 13th 64.

ITMENT.

Lankford William

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5178507	29
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
7	28
	29
	29
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28
	28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. A. Lankford

Pvt. (Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
(Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ------- yenrs.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lucky Town
June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Lt. Lynch.

Period 2 yrs & 6 months

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

R. P. Duncan
Copyist.

(655) 2054

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enl'd at Shell Mound Ala

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 yrs or 8 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolled & transferred to Light Bus. Jan 15 1863

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) A. B. Duncan

2965 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. S. Lankford

251 Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll 4

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilly Dear Charleston Sum July 3 1862

Muster-in to date July 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3 1862.

Where Camp Gilly near Charleston Sum

By whom Lt. Col. E. P. Howard

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 18th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Johnson

(675) Copyist.

2037

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. and Oct. 1863, dated Jan 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Lebanon Tenn

By whom Capt Rees

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Dec [illegible], 1863.

dated Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] July 15, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. Ross

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Was sick at commencing Dec company

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(82)

8060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Johnson

1st Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30, 1862 to date Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862
Where Johnson Co
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as commanding Co.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

dated March 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Lamb

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 186[illegible]

dated June 30, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) M. Johnson

3020 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm C. Buckland

224, Co. L, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station (Ft) Clarksville Tenn

Remarks: Absent sick

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date[illegible], 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

C. Fennell Copyist.

(864) 500

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Wm. A. Lankford
2 Lt. Co I. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 440

(826) 3 Cav

8731

Copyright

3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. A. Laidlaw
Pvt. Co. K. 3. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 15. , 1862
Date of payment Sept. 3. , 1863
By whom J. K. Harper
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, Film N[illegible], page 306

[illegible] T. Cav

SEPARATE

L 3 Ga C.S.A.

W. A. Lankford

2 Lt. Co. I. 3 Regt Confed C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Cary

(886) Copyist.

Aln.

W. A. Langford
2 Lt. Co. D. 11 Ballo Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 87, page 11

(936) Copyist

Lankford, W.A.
Lt.
3rd Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record:
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston S.O. 71/1

Date:
March 13,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1152

Lawrence, W. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, W. M.

1153

Lawrence T. B.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence T. B.

1154

Lawrence, S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurence, S.

Lawrence W. 1155

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence [illegible]

C. 1156

Lawrence, T.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, T.

Latch G. A.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE,)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 8 8 4	21
2	6 4 6	22
3	5 5 6 3	23
4	5 1 6 2	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Roon Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Clark

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 1862 to Jan 1 1863, 186 3.

Date Jan. 11 1863

Enlisted:

When ——— June 17 ———, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt Yates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ———

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was created by organization Aug. 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ———

1863 [illegible]

3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862

Where Springplace Ga

By whom Capt John Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ——

To what time ——, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ——

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ——

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Date Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Rec'd) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

1153

Latch G. M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 5 7 7 7 — 20
5 1 7 6 6 — 21
5 1 7 6 3 — 22
— 23
— 24
— 25
— 26
— 27
— 28
— 29
— 30
— 31
— 32
— 33
— 34
— 35
— 36
— 37
— 38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

POOR MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

L

J. C. Hunicutt

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31st to Sept 31st, 1863

not dated

Enlisted:

When ---- Jan 1st ----, 1863.

Where ---- Camp Field Texas ----

By whom ---- Capt John Bates ----

Period ---- 3 years ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Remarks: ---- Not Entitled ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----

J. C. Hunicutt

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

Private

Corp'l, Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st to Dec. 31, 1863.

Date Dec 31/1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Springplace Ga.

By whom John Coates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

John Isaacs

Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. [illegible] Blackburn

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Shumpalace Ga

By whom Capt. Johnston

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible] Gibbons

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Montgomery Ala. on furlough Nov. 15th 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. [illegible]

Copyist.

3080

Latch William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

21787768

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm Latch

3 Corp., { Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Springplace Ga

May 1 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 6, 186

Where Springplace Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Price Copyist.

(255) 2862

Langhage C. F.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 [illegible] 0 6 7	10
8 1 6 4	11
8 2 2 1	12
[illegible] 3 3 3 6	13
[illegible] 8 3 2 1	14
[illegible] 0 1 2 6 4	15
[illegible] 7 9 8 3 1	16
[illegible] 3 0 4 3 3	17
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 9 1	18
[illegible] 5 2 3 8 2	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. T. Langhorne

Lieut. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2d to Dec. 31, 1863.

Date Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 16, 1863

Where Spring place Ga

By whom L. T. Granberry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured

Northern Va. Aug. 21.

Aug. 6. 3

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

Lt. T. [illegible]

Capt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3

Where Springfield, Ga.

By whom T. P. Edmondson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ----------, 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent present

Remarks: Captured at Waynesboro Jan'y 27 '64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

W. F. Laughridge

Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Dated July 4 1864

Enlisted: When Aug. 10, 1863.

Where Shiloh, Tenn.

By whom W. P. Edmondson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Rankin Ferry

near Aug 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642) 3000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured 186

Charges

Remarks:

Number of roll:

708

(2076)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured:

When captured:

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 202

Oppose

(Confederate.)

L

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 1863.

Where captured , 1863.

When captured , 1863.

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 113

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

L ... 2 Lieut ... A.A.-
... 12 ... Kentucky Cav.
Co. ... Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured ... Ferry

When captured ... August ..., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2000 part 2 ... Lieutenant

(2000) ... Captain

(Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height ft in; complexion

Eyes ; hair

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist

(632)

(Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible] Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Enlisted Jan'y 1st 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 3 (U. S.

Benj. F. Longbridge.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Regt Conf. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.S. Army for frontier service Oct. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where captured Rankin's Ferry

When captured Dec. 25, 1864.

Remarks:

2

217

(6000)

J. H. Hanley

Capt.

1161

Lauderdale, Benjamin

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lauderdale, B. F.

- 1162 -

Laugridge, J. F.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laugridge, J. F.

C. - 1163

Laughridge T. J.

25

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laughridge T. J.

1164

Lawley Emory

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawley Emory

Lawrence F. Jr.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5178244	1
23253	2
24176	3
25-276	4
2700	5
2763	6
2638	7
2936	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

POOR MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 4 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W M Kennison

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Ala., May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G W Lady Copyist.

(2M5) 7963

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. M. Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Lawrence Copyist.

(842) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. M. Lawrence

Pvt. Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863
dated Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

(642) Copyist.

5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated, Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lee & Lady
Printers.

(842) 2x00

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. M. Hawkins

Pvt. Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to Apr. 30, 186 3.
dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15', 186 2.

Where Lieut. Col. Howard's Camp

By whom Col. J. D. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. W. Lawrence

Mth Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

dated, Feb 29. 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Always, 186 2.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Apr. 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruited from

Print to Mth Corp. March

1st 64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) WW Co

3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

F. M. Lawrence

Corp'l Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.
and June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186 2.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dibbrell
To what time Apr. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at hospital
Promoted to Second Corp'l
Feb. 1st 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lindsey
Copyist.

(862) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. M. Lowrance

Pvt., Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not stated

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au[illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. Jones

(Sig.)

Copied.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

W [illegible] Cav. C. S.

Francis Garrin Lawrence.

Lieut. Co. E. 3 Regt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Dysentery Chr.

Admitted [illegible] 7, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged [illegible] 6, 1864.

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Residence [illegible] Co.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 22

[illegible] Cav.

Copyist.

(253) 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

M. Lawrence

Pvt. Co. E. 3rd Confed Reg't

Appears on a REPORT of casualties in Wharton's Cavalry, in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863.

Report dated Not dated, 186

Remarks:
Wounded - slightly in heel

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler, - A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

( )

1371 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.M. Strange

Co. E. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Sept 11, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2365

CLOTH

Copyist.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract A 3rd Qr., 1867

(Rifle Pioneers)
Co C 3rd Battn
1st Brigade

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster C. S. Army

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] pr Pants, one Shirt one pr Drawers one jacket

in full of the above Requisition. [illegible]

1166

Laurence, Henry, Cadet

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurence, H. Cadet

C 1167 C

Lawrence H. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5	178 1 2 3
	1 4 5 6
	1 7 8 9
	2 3 8 9
	2 6 2 3
	2 6 0 2
2	65 28 1 2
4	61 3 3 1 2
	3 1 6 1
3	76 3 2 3
4	5 9 1 6 9 2 6
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

POOR MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. G. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 186 3
dated, Jan 1 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 16, 186 2
Where Walker Co Ga
By whom Capt Lewis
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Volunteered
at Oct 20 1862
16 [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d. (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2060

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

H. W. Lawrence

Cpl. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863

dated Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where Lafayette Ala

By whom Capt Lawrence

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------, 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hogg's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

H. W. Lawrence

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ltl. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. H. Lawrence

1st Lt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 16, 1862
Where Lafayette Ga.
By whom Capt. Cravens.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K (Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. H. Lawrence

Capt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]
dated Still [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]
Where Lafayette Ala
By whom Capt Lawrence
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilkins
To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to 3rd Corp.
March 1st 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J.W.C. Lady

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L 1

[illegible] Lieutenant

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 [illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lieut Co E 3rd Regt Confed Cav vice [illegible] promoted Capt Co E 3rd Regt Confed Cav vice [illegible] promoted [illegible] 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

Civil Lady

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(Confederate.) C.S.A.

2 3

J. H. Lawrence
Pvt Co E. 3 Regt Confd

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 3 1863.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Nashville

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 1. page 148
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General. Nashville, Tenn.)

J. H. Hammer

(659)

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated 186

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 1.

Copyist

(8896)

Confederate.

L 8 C. S.

H. H. Lawrence
Pvt. Co. E. 8th Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order of Major General Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

..... 186 .

Where captured near Franklin

When captured Feb. 1 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

123; sheet 6 Kerblack

(6896) Copyist

Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 1863.

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

Confederate.

C. S. A.

N. H. Laurence

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point Va.

Roll dated Extracted

. 186 .

Where captured Near Franklin. Tenn

When captured Feb

. 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement as follows: Received of Capt. L. S. Kenly 3d Inf. M. V. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll.—Rept. Office Provost Marshal Feb 19th 1863

Number of roll

597; sheet

Louisville, Ky.

(2000)

O. J. Stevens

Captain.

Lawrence J. J.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	2	22	
3	3	23	
4	4	24	
5	6	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK ____

See also 1

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 18, 1863

Dated Jan 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt Williamson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Volunteered as recruit, Jan 10, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 43d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 186 3

Dated Apr 30, 186

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 3

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Capt Williamson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Received no pay:

Borrowed two Dollars at

Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Rome of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

3M60

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. Lawrence

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Holly Springs

By whom Capt Williamson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wilson

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sergt.

(162)

2000

Copyist.

1169

Lawrence G M

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 1 2 3 2
1 3 2 4
1 1 1 1
1 1 4 1
1 5 8 6
1 6 3 2
1 1 3 1

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. B. Lawrence

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith, ____

May 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 2.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. J. Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(655) 2983

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted], Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 186 2.

Rated Corp 3 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 186 2.

Where Cleveland Tenn

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31 1862 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] Jan 1 1863

When 1 May 15

Where Cleveland Tenn

By whom Col J. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Apr 30 186 3

Dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13 186 2

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Col J. R. Howard

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863
dates

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Lady
Copyist.

(642)

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible] Captain.

2080

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John Lawrence

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.
dated June 30. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 18, 186 2.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gillons
To what time Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Courtesy Copyist.

(642) 3060

Lawrence N. W.

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head-Quarters, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

Macon Geo. Sept 6 1865.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] a [illegible]

of the 3 d Regiment of [illegible]

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

[illegible]

DESCRIPTION: Height, [illegible] : Hair, [illegible] : Eyes [illegible] ;

Complexion, [illegible]

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States, so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

S H Blume Capt

Capt. and Provost Marshal C. C. M. D. M.

Lawrence Co. Tn.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		8	9	4	20
2			3	3	21
3			7	1	22
4			4	2	23
5			5	8	24
6			6	6	25
7			7	3	26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

M. Cannon

Private. Capt. John D. Pope's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Duck Tenn.
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Duck

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Cash
Copyist.

(855) 2053

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. M. Lawrence

Pvt. { Capt. John R. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Last Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G.W. Lay

Copyist.

(642) 2062

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.
dated Jan. 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Lady
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. Lawrence

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863, 186 3.

Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 186 2.

Where Cheraw S. C.

By whom Col. J. H. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Lady

(842) 3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. Lawrence

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & Aug 31, 1863.
dated Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Extra duty man as teamster

Name appears on Column "Name" [illegible]
Lawrence

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G W Lay
Copyist.

(842)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. Lawrence

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 186 4.

dated Nov 29 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Tullahoma, Tenn.

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Apl 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Extra duty as Brigade Teamster with Harrison's Brigade.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Lawrence

(842) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When May 11, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilborn
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty
man as wagoner
with Harrison's Brig.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) 3000

Lawson G. L.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 2 4 1 7	21
2	6 4 7 5	22
3	6 1 5 3	23
4	2 2 4 6	24
5	2 3 4 7	25
6	2 3 5 8	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

A. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Lawson.

Pvt. (Capt. G. C. Sandfisky's Co.,
(Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(855) 2047

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A.

J. L. Sawyer

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Oct. 18 1863.
Dated Jany 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Retreated
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Lawson,

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(812)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Lowry.

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded Absent July 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 42d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(842) 24MH

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

J. L. Lawson

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Paroled at Meridian Miss. Nov. 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

J. L. Lawson.

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lawson

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) A. F. Sykes

2000 Copyist

Lawson Nathaniel

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 1 3 2	21	
2	5 3 2 2 1	22	
3	5 3 4 3	23	
4	5 3 3 3 9	24	
5	4 6 3 5 4 6 7 8 5	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Nathan Lawson Tenn Kentucky Iowa Co

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | U. S. A.

Nathaniel Lawson

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Received by transfer & Discharge from the 5 Regt Tenn Cav. Apl. 1. 1863. Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Harrison's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(842) A. F. Sykes
Signature of Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Nathaniel Lawson.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 5/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(642) 3000 Copyist.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Nathaniel Lawson

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Jan 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(942) A. F. Sykes

Sergt. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Nathaniel Lawson.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28th & June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(842) 30M0 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Cav C.S.A.

Nathan Lawson
Pvt. 3 Regt. C.S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Lee Prim Co. Tenn

Complexion Dark ; hair Black

Eyes Dark ; height 6 ft. in

Feb. 2, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of deserters from rebel army released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of roll 6 3 sheet 6

Copyist.

(848)

Lawton 'L

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
19 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37757762	21	
2		22	1
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19	1	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lieutenant

Art, Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. & Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan. 18, 1864

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Enlisted at Murfreesboro

R. Name appears on Roll of Hamilton's Battalion.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. R. Duncan
Copyist.

(9622)

3760

Lawton, Dr. J.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	4	21	
3	4	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 186 3.

[illegible] 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863 [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

Confederate.

2 3 Cav C.S.A.

W. J. Lawson
Qr. Mr. 3 3 Regt Confd Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 3, 1862.

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 46
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

JN Hammer
(Appears

Report

Disease

Date of death

Remarks:

1865.

C. 11752

Lacey, W. D.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lacey, W. D.

Leath B. T.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5179	5-7	21
2		25-27	22
3	4322	3268	23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also B. T. Leath, 9th Indiana Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. J. Leath

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1862.

Where

By whom Capt H. Hammond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Capt H. A. Hammond Co 7th Ala Regt 1 Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Affidavit

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

13 J. Keith

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 6, 1863.
Where Ark. Ala.
By whom Capt. W. T. Hammond
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 21st 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) A. M. Ellett

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and [illegible] paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. J[illegible]ston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 1863.

Remarks

[illegible]

Copyist.

Tenth C. V.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51799015-6
2	8327
3	8327
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. N. Lusk

Cpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

By Commission from Gen Longstreet

dated Nov 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642) All Rights Reserved.

3000 Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. V. Leath

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted: date Nov 2nd 1864

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Chickamauga Ga

By whom Capt. Edwards.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edwards.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(882) W. H. Edwards

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

I. N. Leath

Pvt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to June 30, 186[illegible]
Mar 1 to June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 19, 1861.
Where Leesburg, Ala
By whom Capt Edwards
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Edwards
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Evans

(962) Copyist.

3060

1178

Leth Inman

Co. 1, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	21	
2	1	22	
3	9	23	
4	0	24	
5	1	25	
6	7	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK ——

See also ——

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Inman Leath

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Augt 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala.
By whom Capt Howell Clayton
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse. $ 200 ---- 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Russell Copyist.

(842) 2064

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Brown, Levi

4 Sergt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Date of last muster

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Ala.
By whom Capt. Lee
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. K. Pickens
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Promoted 4 Sergt.
Jan. 1, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Mc.

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Simon Leeth

4th Sgt, Co M, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Date Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Lebanon, Ala

By whom W Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Bryant

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Paid Dec 19. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 51th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) A. Ellis

2000 Copyist.

1179

Leath & Ft.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leath & Ft.

Leeth Josiah

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 9 9 5

5 1 7 9 0 5 5

1 1 1

2 3 3 3

2 3 8 5

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

Josiah Keith

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Augt 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Augt 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Newt Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 200. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Hogan's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied.

(642) 2056

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Josiah Leath

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st 1862 to Apr 30 1863, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... dated Apr 30 1863

Where ..... Aug 20, 1862.

By whom ..... Lt Ala

Period ..... Capn Hawkins

Last paid:

By whom ..... 3 years

To what time ..... Capt Whitsett

Present or absent ..... Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks: ..... Present

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Holland's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organization An. Cust 20, 1862, with Companies A to K Consolidated as the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. Field prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(642)

Capt Edwards

3000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Josiah Leath

S't Sgt Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt Wm Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to S't Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Kennon

Copyist.

(862) 30000

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private Joseph A. Smith

Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ark
By whom Capt. W. Glasgow
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Josiah Leath

5th Sgt Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29th June 30, 1864
Last June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. W. Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall Copyist.

(642) 3000

Legrand George

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

G. W. Legrand

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Pocahontas Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $200; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D 3 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black

(555) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. M. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. { Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 31st 1862, 186 2.

not dated

Enlisted:

When January 4, 186 .

Where Huntsville Ala.

By whom Thos. Clayton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 16th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) E. M. Lawrence

2003 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---

1 Lieut Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1863.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

Present or absent ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(862) [signature]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Lieut. Regiment

Capt. Co. C, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- Jan. & Feb. ---------- 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---------- June 4 ---------- 186 .

Where ---------- Huntsville ----------

By whom ---------- Lieut. Gilstrap ----------

Period ---------- 1 yr. ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------

Present or absent ---------- Present ---------- 186 .

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(902)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

W. M. Leyland

2 Lt. Co. I Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for Duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Finnell
Copyist.

(644) 2900

Confederate

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

1st Lieutenant

1st ..... Co. D, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

1861

Enlisted:
When 1st year
Where Nashville Tenn
By whom Lt Blaine
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

1865

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Leave year Hillsboro through Dr. C. April 2nd 1865

J. H. Wilkinson

Signature

3

(6376)

SEPARATE.

L 3 Car C.S.A.

G. M. Legrand
2 Lt. Co. D. 3 Regt. Confed. (C.S.)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

F. Cary

(886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

L 3 Cav.

G. M. Legrand
2d Lt. D, 3 Regt Cav Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440.

T. Cary
Copyist.

(over)

No 25.

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1864

Pt Wm. Legrand

Lieut. Co D 5th Regt S. C.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....$ 300

Forage.....

Amount..... 300

3 Conf.

Cert

(Form No. 4.—Original Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To C. M. Seymour Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For month,	May	July							
	1861	1861	3		100.		300	-	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$300	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from P. A. C. Mc. Lieut & A. C. Mc. and to the 30th day of April 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. R. Fletcher, A. Q. M.

this 1st day of December 1864 the sum of Three hundred

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$300.00

Forage.....

Amount...$300.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. M. Seymour
1st Lieut Co. E 2nd Battn
Sharpshooters

1182

Ligrand J. W.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Private~~ Lieutenant | ~~Lieutenant~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ligrand, Georgia

1183

Legrand, L. M.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Legrand, Geo. M.

1184

Simmons J. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, J. C.

Lemons J. R.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51,867,12	26
6,7,9,3	27
6,3,7,3	28
4,32,701,6	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Dated Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted] Aug. 2, 186 3.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) ---

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1864

[illegible] June 30 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 2, 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942) 3000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

1156

Lentz, C. H.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5178401	1
2858	2
2 2 2 2	3
3 6 6 3	4
5 1 3 8	5
5 2 2 8	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. W. Coates

Co. Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Battn Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16, 186
Where Spring Place Ga.
By whom John Oates
Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(885) 2M2

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date Jan. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May 11, 186 2.

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom Capt Cates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lubbock

To what time Dec. 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6K2)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible] Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Dated

Enlisted:

When ..... May [illegible], 1862.

Where ..... Springplace Ga.

By whom ..... Capt. John Antes

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Corp'l 2d Lieut

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863

Date Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Springplace Ga
By whom John Coker
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted
to Corp'l 15 Oct 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3060

[illegible] Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

G. W. Lewis

3 Cav., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Dated July 4. 1864

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Byrn's Island

By whom Pvt Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

3000

Leonard A. J.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178193	21
2	2	22
3	3	23
4	4	24
5	5	25
6	6	26
7	7	27
8	8	28
9	9	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. J. Leonard

2d Lt. Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Miss., May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. L. P. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Ed W. Eads, Copyist.

(655) 2963

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Leonard

2nd Lt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jas R Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Howard

2d Lt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

2d Lt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

dated, Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When May 11, 186 2

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Col J. R. Howard

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Leonard

2nd Lt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 186 3
dated, Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 2
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

(642) 3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. F. Howard

2nd Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

dated Feb 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not Noted

Remarks:

Recapitulation Roll

dated Present for duty

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Adjt. K. Name of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) W. Ward

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. J. Leonard

2 Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Lady Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. J. Leonard

Lt.; Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present Ky

Station Albany, Ky

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

W. Leonard Copyist.

(644) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

A. J. Littrell

2d Lt. Co. ——, 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated ——— 186 .

Date of appointment May 16, 1862.

Remarks: ———

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

H. Howard Copyist.

(648) 2020

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav C.S.A.

A. J. Leonard
2 Lt. Co. E. 3rd Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

A. J. Leonard

2d Lt Co. E 3. Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

T. Kay

(928) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) **Ala.**

L. | 11 Battn

A. J. Leonard

2 Lt. Co. E. 11 Battn Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Copyist.

(836) 500

CONFEDERATE

L

A. . . Leonard,

2nd Lt., Hopes Co., 3rd Conf. Cav

Appears on a LIST

of officers in Wharton's Cavalry Brigade, disabled by wounds, etc.

List dated Holensville, Dec. 10 1863.

Present address Spring Place, Ga.

Nature of disability Lumbago

Remarks: Habits good & well qualified officer.

Box 46
No. 24

Bescore.

Copyist.

Leonard P. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 9 1
2	7 5 8 2
3	5 5 5 2
4	7 7 3 7
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Lee

Pvt., Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Dated Apr 30 63

Enlisted:
When Nov 1 1862
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom Lt Leonard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received one pay, Clothing due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K, 4 one of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lee

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

23 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. Howard

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Nov 5, 1862.
Where Springfield, Ga.
By whom Lt Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

Copyist.

(642)

3020

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

P. H. Leonard

Capt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.
Dated Feb. 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 15, 1862
Where Springplace, Ga.
By whom Lt. Leonard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gillons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

P. H. Leonard

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayt Dec 1 1864 to date June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 2 1862
Where Springplace Ga
By whom Lt Leonard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Tibbons
To what time Apl 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lady

(642) Copyist.

3060

1150

Lewis Benjamin

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5178	29
6322	21
4588	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Cash Webster Batty, Horse Artly

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.
[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st to Aug 30, 1863.
Dec 31st to Aug 30 Yes

Enlisted:
When Aug 13, 1862
Where Tullahoma Ala
By whom Maj Ellis
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gentry
To what time Dec 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to Wagon Master

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt. Col. Lillard

Capt. Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Howard

Copyist.

(844) 2000

1171

Lewis James

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 9 2 3 1
5 3 2 3
9 6 2 1

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also Capt. Wheeler Battery Horse Art

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Lewis

But. Capt. Thomas S. Reed's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hurley, near Charleston, Tenn. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Hurley, near Charleston, Tenn.

By whom 1st Col. Jas R. Howard.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. For its organization As- and prior service in The 2d Regiment K Home of the men Cavalry. Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

J. M. Johnson

(653) 2267 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---James Lee---

Capt ---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to June 18, 1863

Last Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Decatur, Ala

By whom Capt Read

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Quinn

To what time 31 July, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3 1862 to 30, 1863.
dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 1st, 1863.
Where Richmond Va
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time 3 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As ordered

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3050

2191

Lewis James, B.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis James, D.

Lewis, James P.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 9 7 6 2	21
2	9 3 9 7	22
3	5 6 1 7	23
4	5 1 3	24
5	6 8 1 2	25
6	9 8 8 1	26
7	7 9 5 9	27
8	4 5 4 5 1 1 7	28
9	4 6 3 3 6 8 1 8	29
10	4 6 3 1 2 5 8	30
11	4 8 6 7 1 2 2 1	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

Book Mark [illegible]

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S.

James L. Sears

Sgt. | Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, near Charleston, Tenn. July 3 1862

Muster-in to date July 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When July 3 1862

Where Camp Kirby, near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized at Cleveland, Tenn., August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Johnson
Copyist.

(C53) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted] R. [redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted] Jan 15 [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186[redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(902) [redacted]

3-30 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 1863.
Dated [illegible] 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 31 Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. P. Lewis

Co. 2 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 1863 to ....., 186 .

Acted Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... July 15 ....., 1862

Where ..... Lebanon, Tenn.

By whom ..... Capt Rice

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. L. Wilson

To what time ..... 30 Oct ....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner since 17 Oct 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Sp. Cav. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(642) M. Johnson Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. P. Lewis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3-80 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. R. Lewis

Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Spring, 1862
Where Livingston, Ala.
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gibbons
To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner since Feby 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (June 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) M. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James L. Littrell

Pvt., Co. D, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on detail furlough.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Many of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. D. Tunnel

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

Co. Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height ft in; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(4.39)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible] at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 17, 1864.

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

, 186 .

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

Confederate.

A. [illegible] Coll.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 28, 1864, until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186[illegible]

Where captured Decatur, Miss.

When captured Oct. 18, 1863

Remarks:

Signature mark [illegible]

Roll indorsed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War delivered by John E. Mulford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Vienna, Va., Oct. 5, '64."

Number of roll

970; sheet 8

A. H. Gallinger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for ..... Aug. 31, 1864,

Enlisted:

When ..... Aug. ....., 1862.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Capt. Lewis

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winborne

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(862) Copyist.

4205

Lewis, J.P.
Co I. 3 Conf. Cav.

Subject: Application for furlough

Title of record: L.R. #219

Dept Richmond.

Date: Oct. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1193

Lewis Thomas

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 3rd Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis T C

Lewis T. C.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Cpl. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 5 8 7 1 3	26	
2	5 3 9 1	27	
3	5 6 8 3	28	
4	5 7 1 0 9 3	29	
5	5 8 8 7 7 1	30	
6	5 5 6 8 5 0 8	31	
7	5 5 8 1 5 5 3	32	
8	5 9 0 3 3 8 8	33	
9	5 7 6 2 1 3	34	
10	5 7 3 1 1 2 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. W. Lewis

Capt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31, 1862 to June, 1863.

Died June 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When June 10, 186 .
Where Charleston
By whom Capt. Rice
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Colburn
To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lewis
Copyist.

(842) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(942)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 21, 1863.

[redacted] dated [redacted] 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1863.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 30, 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

[redacted]

(862) Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 349; sheet 2

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Bridgeport Ala.

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms E. of Pass.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 232

(Sig.) H. Hanscall

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Oct. 15, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, October 16, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

167; sheet 3

[illegible]
Capt.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on the [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct. [illegible], 1864.
Where captured Bridgeport Ala.
Date when captured Sept. 27, 1864.
Date when discharged Oct. 16, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase, Ohio
Remarks, charges, &c.:
Nashville,

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7; page 57

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct 16, 1864.

Where captured Bridgeport, Ala.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

495; sheet 3

(2000)

Copyist

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible], Ky.

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville, Ky Oct 18 64

Number of roll:

93

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6296)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death

Cause of death

No. of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

(859)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav C.S.A.

T. J. Lewis

1st Sergt. Co. G. 3 Confed Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 May, 1864.

Date of payment 6 Aug, 1864

By whom J. C. Graham

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 403

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(888)

883

L

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Lewis

Sgt. Co G, 3 Confed

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr. , 1864.

Date of issue 3/19/64 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 552

Greene

Copyist.

1195

Lewis William

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178976	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. and Sept., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Lebanon, Ala.

By whom Capt. David Talley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 250

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) Alkuist

2868 Copyist.

1496

Lee C. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee C. C.

1197

Lee, S. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, S. C.

C 11 A

Lindsay's Regt

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry..
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7777285711	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.

Mounted

L

Emanuel Lindsey

Pvt. Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Mt Hagelyhis Ala.

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

20

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 160; horse equipments

Remarks:

*This company after [illegible] became Company D, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black Copyist

(855)

Commodore Lindsey
To Francisco de Arbaiza
& Lindsey
St Ld. de Tyrand Lt
Aboc. 22 1862

FORM NO. 4.

3

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Emmanuel Lindsay

a Private of Captain Jno McCaskill's

Cavalry Company ( ) of the Thomas Batt'n

Confederate States Cavalry born in In the State

of South Carolina aged 35 years, 6 feet, — inches high,

fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by Capt Jno McCaskill at Walker County Ala

on the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and sixty Four

to serve for Three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of the Conscript act of Congress

The said Emmanuel Lindsay was last paid by Paymaster Capt Jno McCaskill to

the sixteenth day of March eighteen hundred and sixty two, and has pay

due from that time to the present date. 2 Mos 16 da

There is due to him 30 cts for roll dollars retained pay.

There is due to him 6 dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in Kind.

He is entitled to Mileage from Home to Winston County ala 175 miles

He is indebted to the Confederate States dollars, on account of extra clothing, &c.

He is indebted to issued on account of dollars

The contract price of the rations at to cents.

Given in Duplicate at Charleston this 17 day of May 1862

Geo Legaré Lt

Approved

Jno B Hoole Major

Commanding Cavalry Battalion

Mil Dist Charleston Depot July 15/62

Commanding Company.

974

Emmanuel Lindsey

77 60

26 Aug/62

Ind. Co. Va Cav

McCorkle (C.)

No. 15.

The Confederate States,

To S. [illegible] Linsey, Discharged from Dec 6 Cavalry

Company Sergeant Regiment of Ewin Ala

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from May 1 1862 to May 17		
of May 1862 being 2 months 17 days,		
at 12 dollars per month	30	80
For retained pay due for use of Horse	30	80
For pay for traveling from Rome Ga to which transportation was given		
to Walkers Ala, the place of my residence, 160 miles,		
at twenty miles per day, equal to 10 c per mile days, at dollars per month.	16	
For Subsistence for traveling as above, days, at cents per ration or day		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount,		
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance due	77	60

Received of [illegible] Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

this 23 day of Aug 1862 Seventy Seven dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay	61 60
Subsistence	
Clothing	16
Dollars	77 60

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E M Lucas

1199

Little Dixon

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little, D. Dixon

1200

Little Howard

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 3	0 3 7	21
2	5 1	1 2 2	22
3	5 1	2 8 8	23
4	5 1	4 0 3	24
5	5 1	9 4	25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corporal M.

(Pvt.) { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hicks

June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1863.

Where Burnsville Tishomingo Miss.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs. 3 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(C55) 2963

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. Little

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hazard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible] May 7, 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1864, 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry Also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized [illegible] its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(6C) [illegible]

5000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Willis Sills

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl & June 30, 1863.
Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Livingston Tenn
By whom Capt Cox
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave
Dec 31, 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. S. C. Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Howard Little

Pvt. Co. A 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where
By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____ 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1 Feb

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Collings
Copyist.

(842) 3000

1201

Littie Sayres

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littie, L. D.

Little J. S.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 5 0 3 6	28
2	5 1 2 1	22
3	5 3 8 7	23
4	5 4 0 2	23
5	5 7 4 2	28
6	5 5 2	22
7	4 6 5 6 0 1 7 3	28
8	4 6 5 7 2 0 3 5	27
9	4 5 7 6 8 8 0 3	28
10	4 5 8 4 9 7 1 1	29
11	4 5 8 0 8 7 6 1	29
12	4 5 8 9 5 3 5	28
13	4 5 0 3 7 7 2 1	28
14	4 5 2 5 9 0 6 7	28
15		24
16		25
17		25
18		27
19		25

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark ____

See also J. Smith's Tenn Cav. as James S. Little.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, Tenn. June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gallaway Copyist.

(625) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Little

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 1862 to Oct. 31, 1863.
date last M

Enlisted:
When ____, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom Capt. McClure
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed on organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

B. E. Yarbrough
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Asked Apl. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---, May 7, 1862.
Where Dunning Water, Tenn.
By whom Capt Cox
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons, A. Q. M.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Callaye
Copyist.

(862) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

J. L. Kittle

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Dec. 31, 1863.

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Tullahoma, Tenn.

By whom Capt Ferrell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilliam

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Sick Feb. 28

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Crossley Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.

3 Cav.

C

J. J. Wallace

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Quarter ending Dec 31, 1864

Dates Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When ---- May 7, 1862.

Where Remained Under Fire

By whom Capt. Crews

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Dec. 31, 1863.

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Wallace Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

L (Confederate.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

James Little

Pri. Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas at times and places stated, and forwarded to Capt S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1863.

Where captured Stephen's Gap

When captured Dec. 3, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 153; sheet 3

J. M. Dowd

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured _____ 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

Confederate

Appended a list of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured:

When captured: , 186 3.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 3.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2; page

(over)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 1 3 Ken C.S.A.

James Little
Lt. Co. A. 3 Ky. Cav. Cer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist of Ky., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Stevenson Ala
Dec. 3 , 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls 88; sheet 3 R.J.C. Dunlop Copyist

(over)

(Confederate.)

2 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Byrnes Battn

or C.S.A. 3 Confederate Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 11, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 75

T. A. Frain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. =

James Little

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks

Number of rolls [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

44 [illegible] Capt.

(6396)

Confederate.

War.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death Pneumonia

Number and locality of the grave:

Number

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. [illegible] page 60

1203

Little S L

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little S L

1204

Little S. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	2 3	21	
3	5 6	22	
4	1	23	
5	6 1	24	
6	3 7	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also [illegible] 1 Battn. 2 Smith's Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. F. M. Cox's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Trenton Tenn.

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Wheeler Springs Tenn.

By whom Capt Cox.

Period 2 yrs & 3 mos.

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(625) W. H. Collinge.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] same known as the 11th, the 14th and 15th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Hook mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---- May 7, 1862.

Where Running Water, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Cowan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Gibson, A.Q.M.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Kentucky Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. L. Hays

(1862)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Camp Moor, Miss.
By whom Capt Cox
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

I C Hill

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

1863.

Enlisted:

When May

Where Tuscumbia Ala

By whom Capt Cox

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Scouting for Gen. Phillips' Ala Cav.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated (an organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d (6th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Coalberg Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May 7, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt Carter
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.C.Little

Pvt., Co.A, 3rd Conf.Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 1211

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Conf. Cav.

S. C. Little

Pvt, Co A, 3 Confed.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga. during month of Dec, 1863.

By whose order employed Brig. Gen. J. H. Kelly

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To Dec 13, 186.
Dec 31, 186.

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE Copyist.

1 (CONFEDERATE.)

B. C. Little

Pvt. Co A, 3 Con. Cav Bgt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue 3/16/64, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks:

Roll No. 237

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S C Little

Pvt. Co. A 3 Conf Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From January 30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2270

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. C. Little

Pvt. Co. A 3 Cons. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at

during month of July ; 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To July 31 . 186 .

. 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2271

Morrell

Copyist

L | (CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Little

Pvt Co A, 3 Confed

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue 1/11/64, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 235

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. Little

Pvt. Co A, 3 Confed

ppears on a RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing, 186

for

Date of issue 2/5/64, 186

Signature

Remarks:

296

Roll No.

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. C. Little

Pvt. Co. A 8th Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Jan., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Jan. 1 to Jan. 31, 186.
To , 186.

Remarks:

Roll No. 3096

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.C. Little

Pvt., Co. A, 3rd Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 18, 1864.

Signature X

Marks: Detailed in Kelly's Cav. Bde.

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S C Little

Co A, 8 Conf Cav

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
Oxford, Ala. & Tunnel Hill, Ga.
uring month of Feby, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE.
From Jan 31, 186
To Feb 29, 186

Remarks:

2837

Roll No. GREEN pvt.

Little William

1205

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Great Grate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little William

1205.

Little Williams

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Little Williams

× 1206

Littlefield William

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 9 2 3 2 8	21	
2	7 4 3 2 7 0 6 9	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm A Little

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24 to June 30 1864.
Aug 1st to June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 1st, 1863.
Where Tuscaloosa Ala
By whom Capt Clay Brown
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Dec June 64 Transfer
fifty dollars bounty due
him

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(842) W H Chase Copyist.

3000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

Pvt., Co. K, 3 [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

8

Copyright

1207

Lucius E. M.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucius Emory

1208

Lively Emory

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	7	5	2	3	1	5	21	
2				8	3	3	9	22	
3				8	5	2	2	23	
4				8	6	8	7	24	
5				8	7	8	6	25	
6				8	9	1	5	26	
7	4	7	3	3	1	6	2	3	27
8	5	6	5	8	8	7	6	7	28
9	7	6	3	3	2	6	7	6	29
10					2	6	8	2	30
11	7	6	6	0	3	0	2	6	31
12	4	5	7	6	8	1	5	6	32
13	4	5	8	7	7	1	3	3	33
14	4	5	7	6	0	7	3	7	34
15	4	5	7	7	6	7	3	7	35
16	4	6	3	3	3	7	7	3	36
17	4	6	3	1	7	0	7	8	37
18	4	6	3	2	6	7	7	8	38
19	4	6	3	7	0	0	8	0	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Confederate Cavalry

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Battn Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson, Ga., Jan 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga

By whom Capt P. H. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks: _____

"This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Examined by: E. E. Hilbert

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Emmett Cauthen

3d Cav. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863.

dated Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 17, 186 .

Where Clayton, Ala.

By whom P. H. Rice

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Yeates
Copyist.

(842)

2971

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

E. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug 23. 1864"

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(

)

_____ Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

1863 _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(842) _____

2000 Copyist.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War;

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled [illegible] 186 .

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 320
(Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(85) (Appeal)

(Confederate.)

3

C.S.A.

Corp Lively

Pvt Co. G 3 Regt Confed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Federal forces under Major General Rosecrans

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Near Beech Grove

When captured June 26, 1863.

Brigade Harrison

Division Horton

Corps Wheeler

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of 37 Confederate Prisoners of War capt^d in vicinity of Liberty Gap June 24-26, 1863. Paroled under a Walnut Tree at Jacobs House, and forwarded to Murfree."

Number of roll 2

Tennessee.

(cont.)

W. Muthall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 3, 1863.

Where captured Buckhannon, Va.

When captured June 26, 1863.

When discharged July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Citizen

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

(888)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
July 3, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of roll:
705 ½ sheet 1
(1865)

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. to Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, July 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

253; sheet

(8896)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(839)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp [illegible], Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet 12

(5000)

Appear

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Beech Grove June 16, 1863

When received July 20, 1863

Died , 186

Discharged , 186

Exchanged , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1, page 24

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appearance & Register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 8; page 15

(829)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible]

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible]

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

(639) [illegible]

Copyist.

Appro[illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Department [illegible]umberland.

When captured [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cum[illegible]land, Reg. No 1; page [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(832) [illegible]

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn., to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville, Tenn.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

13 Army Corps Reg. No. 19. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 23 C SA.

E Lumley
Pvt 23 Regt Confed

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Jackson Co Ala.
Complexion sallow ; hair light
Eyes gray ; height 5 ft 4 in.
Remarks: Released June 14, 1865

Number of roll
153; sheet 1 L L Brantley
(965) Copyist.

Lively to L.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 4 3	21
2	8 3 5 7	22
3	8 4 7 1	23
4	8 5 8 4	24
5	8 7 9 7	25
6	8 8 5 1	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. P. H. Rowe's Company,
Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apr. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Capt. P. H. Rowe

Period 1 year

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(OVER)

[illegible]

Copyist.

2959

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Gilbreath

1st Corp, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st to 2d Sept, 1863.

dated Sept. 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 17, 186 .

Where Gaylesville Ala.

By whom Lt. H. Rice

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Gilbreath

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Gordon

(942) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ... 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent ...
Remarks: ...

1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(842)

3000 **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

2nd Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

B. E. Underwood

(642) Copyist.

2969

1210

Liveley John

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 1 1	21
2	P 3 5 8	22
3	F 7 7 2	23
4	F 3 8 5	24
5	F 7 3 0	25
6	F F 5 2	26
7	4 6 5 8 F 8 1 8	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John [illegible]

Cpl., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Nov 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... Nov 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Nov 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga

By whom Maj J K Howard

Period ..... 1 year

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 28th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Anderson
Copyist.

(935) 2969

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Pvt. Co. I

2d Cav. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 4, 1863.

[illegible] 5, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enrolled for [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Linsley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3-30-10

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A and I G, O Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

J

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before J. G. Parkhurst, Col and Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb'l, at Nashville, Tenn., May 15, 1865.

C

Place of residence Jackson Miss

Complexion fair ; hair dark ;

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft 8 in,

Where surrendered Clinton Miss

When surrendered May , 1865 ;

Subscribed to oath May , 1865 ;

Remarks:

for

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 2, 2

K W Pearson

Copyist.

1214

Lucius Emery

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucius Emery

1212

Lucas, T. L.

Co. Y, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lucas, T. L.

C. 1213

Lurch Tenn

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lurch Tenn

C

12 14

Livingston Henry

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
~~Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.~~
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	7	2	8	5	1	1	21	
2	5	1	8	9	6	2	7	22	
3				6	3	3	8	23	
4				6	8	3	2	24	
5				2	7	2	1	25	
6				5	6	2	9	26	
7				7	1	2	8	27	
8								28	
9								29	
10								30	
11								31	
12								32	
13								33	
14								34	
15								35	
16								36	
17								37	
18								38	
19								39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

Pvt. Henry Livingston

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vol.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25- 1861

Where Fredelphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $140; horse equipments

Remarks:

*This company became mustered into Confederate service

Book mark:

AC Black Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Livingston

Pvt. Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Not dated.

Enlisted:

When Jany 4, 186

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Thos Calahan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 33th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Evans Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 13. 1863

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was formed as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---Private, Co. ---d Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---Sept & Oct--- 1863

Enlisted:
When ---August 11--- 1862
Where ---Tullahoma---
By whom ---Col Wheeler---
Period ---1 yr---

Last paid:
By whom ---Capt Williams---
To what time ---Oct 31st--- 1863.
Present or absent ---Present---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(612) ---Williamson.---
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ---- Sept. 4, 1862.

Where ---- Wilkinson

By whom ---- Capt. Patterson

Period ---- 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt. Gibson

To what time ---- Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent ---- absent

Remarks: absent without leave since May 15th

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 24 months' Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) W. Woodward

Copyist.

P. 1215

Livingston, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 2 8 3 7 2	20
2	3 7 5 8 6 6 3 3	21
3	6 5 3	22
4	6 5 3 3	23
5	6 7 8 8	24
6	6 5 8 8	25
7	5 1 2 2	26
8	7 7 1 7	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Confederate.

(Capt. McCaskill's Co.
Mounted ...

Ala.

L

J. S. Livingston

Pvt. (Capt McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn, Jan. 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

20

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $ 165; horse equipments

Remarks:

...

...

*This company ... Confederate ... company b ...

Book mark:

(866) AC Black

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. D. Livingston

Pvt., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. Nov. 1, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Reason not stated

any pay

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Walt Ellett

Copyist.

2983

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- , 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- , 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 31th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Livingston

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- 1861.

Enlisted:
When ---- July 4, 1862.
Where ---- Huntsville
By whom ---- Capt Livingston
Period ---- 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 186 .

Present or absent ---- absent
Remarks: absent sick since
January 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

d | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Lemuel Lee

Pvt. Co. D 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 - June, 1864.

not dated

Enlisted:
When June, 1863.
Where Lawrenceburg
By whom Capt. Mitchell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent since Dec 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Lawrence
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. S. Livingston

Capt., Co. D, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Truesdell

Copyist.

(844)

1216

Livingston, S

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Livingston James

1217

Loyd, Allison B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd, Allison B.

1218

Lock, John

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 8 8 3 4 4	21
2	8 4 1 5	22
3	8 5 2 0	23
4	8 7 1 3	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Roon Mark: (

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
[illegible] Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. April 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard

Period 1 year

Remarks: Recruit

Last pay Dec. 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(1295) B E Yadin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt. [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Jan. 15, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Charleston
By whom Lt. B. Rice
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gibbons
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Thadeus
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE:)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____, Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

2

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (it was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized in the late Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization on the 1st August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, Major [illegible] the most had prior service as the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Compiled.

(642) 3000

Logan S. G.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 22, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] May [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

200

Copyist.

Confederate.

Pvt. Co. C. 6th Ga. Cav.

C. G. Logan

Pvt. Co. C. 6th Ga. Cav.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated Muster Roll

Date May 22

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May, 1865. • • The number paroled and already reported is 7500 and will doubtless reach 8000."

(Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)—R. & P. 716[illegible]

Number of roll:

22

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 3 Cav. C. S.

S. L. Logan,

Pvt. "3" C. S. Cav.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. C[illegible] Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 2-6

[illegible] J. P. Brucher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ——— July ———, 1864

Hospital ———

Brigade ———

P. O. or State ——— Lee Co. Va.

Disease ——— Debilitas ———

Disposition ——— Furlough 30 days

Remarks: ———

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 203

Copyist.

(253) 2158

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 3 Ga. Inf.

Saml. J. Logan

Pvt. Co. G. 3. Ga. Regt. Conf. Inf.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Diarrhoea Chr.

Admitted June 20, 1864.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Discharged ——, 186 .

Transferred ——, 1864.

Furloughed Aug ——, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Residence Co. G. 3rd Ga. Regt.

Remarks: 30 days. Ret. to Private
Med. certificate 5th Sept.
Registered

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 74

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ----------, 1864.

Hospital ----------

Brigade ----------

P. O. or State ----------

Disease ----------

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 217

Copyist.

(353) 8168

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- , 1864.

Returned to duty ---------- , 186 .

Deserted ---------- , 186 .

Discharged ---------- , 1864.

Transferred ---------- , 186 .

Furloughed ---------- , 186 .

Died ----------

Residence ----------

Remarks ----------

Confed. Archs., Chap. V, File No. 752, page 240

Copyist.

(253)

L 3rd (CONFEDERATE.) Cons'd

S.C. Logan

Co. C. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 186 4

Date of issue Nov. 11th, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 192

J. Gregory

Copyist.

1219-a

Loggains, Major's

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loggins, Major

1220

Loggains G. D.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	444280	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hood, Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

L — Capt. McCaskill's Co. Mounted. Ala.

W. C. Loggains

Pvt. — Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. McCaskills Com. Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25- 1861

Where Arkadelphia ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 yr

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, ____

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $130; horse equipments ____

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, Thirteenth Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A C Black

Copyist.

1221

Laguire Major

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enlisted Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laguire Major

1222

Lord, A. P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lord, Allison B.

1023

Long Hardy

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 7 8 6 5 4 3
6 5 4 3
8 9 1 2

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Number of medical cards herein ____
Number of personal papers herein ____

POST MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 31080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---, 186 .

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Hubbard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hussey's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll entered: "Rec'd (A and I C. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

2000 Copyist.

1224

Long James P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long J P

Long J. P.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 3 9 1 8	20
3 9 8 8	21
6 3 6 2	22
4 6 5 8 4 8 7 3	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 3.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Louisiana

Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept 28 1864

When ..... Oct 14, 1863

Where Camp Moore

By whom A. Lewis

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ( ), 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ..., 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(962) ... Copyist.

3000

(Confederate.)

Q. 3 C.S.A.

James L Long

Pvt Co B 3 Regt Confederate

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Murfreesboro, Tenn., to Nashville, Tenn.

List dated Hd. Qrs., United States Forces, Provost Marshal Office, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 22, 1864.

When captured Sept 19, 186

Where captured near Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Number of roll

98 sheet

Copying.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

1 — 3 Ga Cav C. S. A.

James R. Long

Pvt. 3 Regt. C. S. Cav

Name appears ~~[illegible]~~ to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., during the month of October, 1864.

Place of residence DeKalb Co. Ala

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Remarks: Oct. 14. 1864

Sign by Mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters who have taken the oath of Amnesty at Nashville, Tennessee."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 563.

B. J. C. Steele

(908) Copyist.

1226

Long William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 8 8 3 7	21
2	8 3 7	22
3	8 6 8	23
4	8 7 8 3	24
5	8 4 1 3	25
6	4 8 3 3	26
7	6 6 2 4 3 6	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

dated [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 186

Where Battle Creek

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

H [illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1 Sept., 186

Place Battle Creek

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Samuel Copyist.

(644) 200

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath [illegible] 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(888)

1227

Longridge, J. F.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longridge, J. F.

O. 1228

Guadalupe, 97

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lavaca 97.

Lovell John

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51,788,067	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 25, 1864.
last June 30/64

Enlisted:
When May 25, 1864.
Where Gadsden Ala
By whom Capt Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Pres. & Present

Remarks: Recruit

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1230

Ladlace G. W.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1786	11
2		6529	12
3			13
4			14
5			15
6			16
7			17
8			18
9			19
10			20
11			21
12			22
13			23
14			24
15			25
16			26
17			27
18			28
19			29

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 2 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav. (

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. C. Mark

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted to Fed. [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

12.3

Lovelace Williams

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5128	9002
2		9072
3		9130
4		9250
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark ____

See also Williams Lovelace 1st Tenn Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

William Lovelace.

Pvt., Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 26 Regt. Tenn. Vols. Infty.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) L. F. Sykes.

2947 Copyist.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Loveless

Pvt. Co. D. 3. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 1862, to Jan 18 1863. Dated Jany 18. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Hunstville Ala.

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. J. Sykes

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Loveless

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30 1863.
Dated Apl 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where Rutherville Tenn.
By whom Col Gillespie
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Loveless

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1861.
Where Knoxville,
By whom Col. Gillespie
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 20. 1863
Dropped from the Roll

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) A. J. Sykes.

3060 Copyist.

1232

Lovelady Thomas

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Lucklady

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Burley Tenn.

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. or D. & Mantha

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan
Copyist.

(655)

2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private

Co. ——, Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31st, 1862

Present

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Miss.

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom ——

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ——

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ——

R. F. Bunting

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 18, 1863

[illegible] 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1

C

Co. ( ), 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

[illegible] 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------, 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: [illegible] Prefix

from Details by order

of [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

Copyist.

(64¢) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos Loveladys

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave 24 Sept to 1 Oct

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. H. Tunnell

Copyist.

(844)

Lovell E. J.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178338	
2	3673	
3	3760	
4	3833	
5	3916	
6	6027	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ridley Tenn.
June 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Tenn.

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs or War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Partisan Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(625) R. R. Duncan
Copyist.

2064

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

I

[illegible]

A[illegible], Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, [illegible] Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186 2.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), consolidated its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. Carroll

Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.

Mustered Jan. 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Alleghany Co.

By whom Capt. Carroll

Period 2 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Wilson

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 2.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 2.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L

E. J. Lewis

Cpl. Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Surrendered.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

1234

Lovell G H.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5172613	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. W. Lovell

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Forty Guns Knox 19, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Camp Maxwell Ala

By whom R B Lankford

Period 2 yrs or war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Lovell

(Name)

2964 Copyist.

Lovell Wm H.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Lovell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.

Last Jan 18 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Ala

By whom May Estes

Period 2 yrs 1 Mo 28 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 27th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Ellsworth

(962) 3-20 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

2

W. A. [illegible]

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Davis

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec 31, 1863.

[illegible] Dec 31, 63

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment confederate [illegible] known as the 11th or 12th and Howard's Battalion [illegible] of dismounted cavalry. Battalion, Alabama cavalry [illegible] cavalry and the 11th (now 5th [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] organization Another part [illegible] of the men [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fifth Period Dec 31, 1864.
Date June 30, 1865

Enlisted:
When Jan 1st, 1862
Where Shreveport La
By whom Maj Lewis
Period 2 yrs 5 mos 24 days

Last paid:
By whom Lt Cunningham
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Nott
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 3 35 a.

W. H. Lowell

Co. E 3 Reg.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of detailed men on duty in Quartermaster's Supply Depot at Atlanta, Ga.,

for the month of March, 1864.

Date of payment April 3, 1864

From March 20, 186 .

To March 31, 186 .

Making shoes 4

Rate per pair $3.50

Amount $14.00

Signature W. H. Lowell

Remarks:

S. G. Weir

Captain.

(2337)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

W. H. Lowell

Pvt. Co. C. 3rd Confed. Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry, in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Wounded mortally in jaw

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,— A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series I. Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

( )

1371 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L ... 3 Cav.

W. H. ... L

Pvt Co. B, 3 Regt Lon Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ... Nov 1, 1863.

To ... Feb 29, 1864.

When paid ... March 29, 1864.

By whom A B Rogers

Amount $48.

Remarks:

...fed. Arch., Chap 5. File No. 53, page 306

... D. Williams

...ster ... Copyist.

Lovell, W. H.
Pvt. Co C,
3rd Confed. Cav.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: 3.O. 82/6
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 24, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Lovell,

Co. C, 3 Conf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .
Atlanta, Ga.
Date May 27, 1864.
Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE
From Apr. 1, 186 .
To 16, 186 .
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay .....
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

253
Roll No.

BESORE
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Lovell
Post Co C 3 Conf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Atlanta Ga during month of August, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Battoning Shot

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 4/1-4/6, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2074

WATHEN
Copyist.

1236

Loren Lon

Co. 1, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 9 7 3 0	20
9 3 2 4	21
9 6 3 3	22
9 7 1 4	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John Loveness

Pvt., Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, near Charleston, Jan, July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Kirby, near Charleston, Jan

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 23rd, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CLZ) H. H. Johnson Copyist.

2807

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt ..... Co. ..., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to Jan 3, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug 1862

When ..... Jan 5, 1862

Where ..... Lawrenceburg Tenn

By whom ..... Capt Reed

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Wilson

To what time ..... 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(842) ..... Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---------- Pvt. ----------

---------- Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Jan, 1863.
dated Sept 30 1863

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---------- Copyist.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30, 1863 to ____, 186 .
Astd Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Jefferson Ala
By whom Capt Rains
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C.S.A. Richmond
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Last paid for 1863.
Joined from desertion since last muster

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed on organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. Ala

Jno. Lovin

Russells 3 Regt Ala Cav

Name appears on

Register

of Claims of deceased Officers and Soldiers from Alabama which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department

By whom presented Mary C. Lovin Adm'x

When filed Jany 25 , 1864.

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to , 186

When returned , 186

Number of settlements:

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch, Chap. 10, File No. 50, page 125.

O. T. Taylor

(836) 2012 Copyist.

1237

Lowe, Silas.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowe, Silas

1238

Lowry Tom

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowry Tom

9

Lowery, Jos. M.

Co. ____, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Ala.

Jos. M. Lowery
Pvt. Howard's Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 6. 1862

Date of payment Nov. 7. 1862

By whom W. L. Wickham

Remarks:

Parker E, Conf Cav

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 300

Copyist.

1239

Lowery William

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 5 3 X	20
	6 1 2 9	21
	7 3 8 1	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav, | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] January 24

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] Dec 31. 1861

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 11, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Roll dated January

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

3-9-00 Copyist.

1340

Loyd Allison B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 0 3 5	21
2	3 1 1 7	22
3	7 4 9 9	23
4	7 5 8 7	24
5	7 6 6 3	25
6	7 7 5 2	26
7	7 5 7 2 1 0 8	27
8	7 5 0 3 0 9 0 3	28
9	7 5 1 7 4 2 3 7	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also Algernon B Loyd 7 6 New York

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. B. Loyd.

Pvt. Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1863.

Where Camp Wheeler, Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs. 3 mos.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to M. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Gallaway Copyist.

(225) 290

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 25, 1863.

Joined Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted: May 7, 1862.

When

Where Whitesides

By whom Capt J M Carr

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wilkins

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick to Dec 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Collins Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Correct

(042) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

X | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. B. Lacy

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1863.
Where Smithville Tenn
By whom Capt Williamson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured Oct 15, 1863 Meigs Co Tenn

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. M. Lacy

(642) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. B. Laird

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] dated, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Dillard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dillard

To what time Apr [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Ga.

16 1863 Murfreesboro Tenn

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Lady

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. Boyd

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1863.
Where Smithville, Tenn.
By whom Capt Williamson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Williams
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Surrendered on the 4th day of the Evacuation Dec 12, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Lindsay

(842) Copyist.

2060

Confederate.)

Co. C, Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When , 1863.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure , 1864.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 174

(182) Copyist.

Confederate.

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Allison B. Lloyd
Pvt. Co. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured Pecan Co. Tenn.
When captured Oct. 15, 1863.
Remarks: Enlisted Jany 14 1864

Va.

87 J. H. Phillips

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav | 8 A

A Baird

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Conf Cav

Name appears as signature to a _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Rock Island Barracks and transferred for exchange March 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 6, 1865.

Where captured Front Royal

When captured Oct 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears on First Column as Allison E. Loyd

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

121

(Over)

Copyist.

1244

Loyd C. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-580-033	20
5-118	21
5-284	22
5-210	23
5-793	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Post Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Initial

Pvt. Capt. F. M. Corn's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harby Tenn.

June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1, 1862.

Where Running Water Grove Tenn.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 3 yrs. or War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Coile Copyist.

(225)

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav | C. S. A.

C. H. Lloyd

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Hamilton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
Dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---, May 7, 1862.
Where Running Water, Texas
By whom Capt Crain
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons, A.Q.M.
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Collings
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(Last) Lyell

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Camp Walker Miss
By whom Capt Cessna
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Exchanged at Vicksburg
Miss Oct 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gallaspy Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.,

( ) Corporal

Ed, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 186 4. dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Absent sick Jan. 31, 1864

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'dg Va

(Source of commutation)

C. W. Boyd

(Name)

Co. L. 3 Reg't Confed Cav

Pvt. Enl May 2. 62.

roll for Jan & Feb 64

(last on which borne)

shows deserted jan

23. 64. Roll covering

period from Feb to

June 30. 64. last on

file.

No R.W. found,

11 4 -

10. 28. 15 -

7.50.

Paid

Nothing add. found.

10-28-15

3

Harden

Clerk

Form No. 497. A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 10-25-15-5000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

LDB,

Oct. 28, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that O. D. Hays, private, Co. A, 52 Regt. Infantry, Spanish War, enlisted May 9, 1898, and was discharged January 28, 1899, by being absent at his own request.

H. J. Adams
The Adjutant General.

1242

Loyd F. C. F.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd Felix

1243

Loyd F. C. S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd Fain

Loyd Felix

Co. A, 13 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3 7 12 5 3 3 3	20
3 1 3	21
3 9 8 3	22
3 3 3 X	23
3 7 7 X	24
3 8 5 X	25
3 6 5 7 7	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

L 1

x G

Pvt. ..., { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1864.

Where Walker Springs, Ga.

By whom Capt. Corn.

Period 2 yrs. or war.

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization the 11th [illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

W. H. Lindsey Copyist.

(225) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

K. C. H. Lloyd

Pvt. Co. A. 3rd Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 1862 to Dec. 18, 1863.

Dated Dec 15

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Middleburg

By whom Capt. W. W. Coles

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization in August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) K. C. H. Lloyd

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

T. C. Loyal

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862
Where Lawrenceburg Tenn
By whom Capt Cerr
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt Gibbons U.S.A.
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L 1

Capt

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1863, 1863.

for Oct 31 1863, 186?.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom Capt Crabtree

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Crabtree

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

3060

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Asked Feb 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Released Jan 2 1865

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

U. H. Lanier

(042) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L

T. & O. Artl

Co. C, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Huntsville Sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Ga Cav

Felix Loyd

Pt. 3 Lt. C.S. Cav.

Name appears to signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Walker Co Ga

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Feb 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll

68 sheet 16

(968)

Copyist.

1245

Loyd, A. & Sn

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd, Felix

1246

Loyd, J. S. & Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loyd, Felix

Lusk, Sarah 1247

No. 21, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lusk, Sarah

Lusk J. H.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 6 [illegible] 3	21
2	9 0 7 3	22
3	9 1 3 1	23
4	9 2 2 5	24
5	9 3 0 2	25
6	9 3 3 6	26
7	7 8 3 7	27
8	9 6 8 8 9 6 6	28
9	7 2 7 1 3 0 1	29
10	9 3 9 8 0 3 8 7	30
11	7 6 0 7 2 6 2 7	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Lusk.

Pvt. | Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Miss. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Miss.

By whom Maj. J. P. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Sykes

Copyist.

(1885) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

J. W. Lusk

Pvt Co. A. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862. From Sept 18, 1862.
Dated Jany 15 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Miss.

By whom Maj Howard.

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. L. Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) L. F. Sykes.

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. / 3 Cav. / C.S.A.

J. W. Ansley

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Where Mary St.

By whom Comd'g Lowry Jones.

Period , 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Howard.

To what time Dec. 31.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detached as Wagon Master

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 4th) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization the 4th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization the 4th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization the

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Lusk.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Wagon Master

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(962) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

J. W. Lowry.

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30th Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Col. Howard.
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Taken prisoner June 10/63.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) A. F. Sykes

3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. W. Lusk,

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 20, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Prisoner of War since June 12 /62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L. W. Lewis.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 & June 30, 1864.
Dwld June 29 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Downs
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Prisoner of War since June 12 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) L. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Tillis

Pvt., Co. H, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Wagon Master for Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Malone's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tillis

Copyist.

(644) 2000

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn., to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell at Nashville, Tenn.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

13 Army Corps Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 35

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L Slaughter's Bat Inf

J. W. Lusk.

Pvt. Co. G. Slaughter's
Inf. Bat.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War sent from Port Hudson, La., to New Orleans, La., June 21, 1863.

List dated Headquarters Dept. Gulf, Before Port Hudson, June 21, 1863.

Remarks: Captured on Railroad

Number of roll
25 sheet 2 Rubbed copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.) C.S.A.

L 3

John W Lusk

Lt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Manchester Tenn

When captured June 27 1863.

When received Aug 22 1863.

When transferred 1864

Remarks: Died June 6

1

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 200

T. M. Weaver Comdt.

(659)

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 | 654

Pvt Co F 1st Regt Confd

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from June 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated ... 1st dated, 186

Where captured Chickamauga

When captured Sept 19, 1863

When joined station ..., 186

Died June 7, 1864

Cause of death Inflammation Lungs

Number of grave 1160

Locality of grave Chicago City Cemetery

Remarks:

Report bears the [illegible] of any value in my possession as Surgeon in charge of Hospital at this Camp belonging to Deceased Prisoners of War named in the foregoing report. — J. H. [illegible]

Number of roll 289

For Lieut. Capt.

(454)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 "Sh."
Nov 21 07

Mr. Whitcomb:

We have a card from roll 2, sheet 2, Co H sent from Port Hudson, La to New Orleans, La. June 21/63.

Card copied

J. W. Lusk.
2d Bat. Co. Maj Staughtons Miss. Bat.
Captured on Railroad.
We can not locate him.
Can you find him at New Orleans, La?

Respectfully
O'Brien
Clk.

Mr McLaughlin Room 9 7

Can you give any information that will connect the filing above card with Maj Staughton?
June 21/63

Mr. Whitcomb

Master Roll of Co H 3 Regt Cavalry
for months from Nov 30 to Dec 31/63.
Name J W Lusk Post Texas Principal

...ne 10/63. Prior Roll (Apr. 30 63)
...d him "Detached as Pilot on Master
...b. 29/64 & June 30 64 Rolls show
...ng "Died of Fever since June 12/63."
...o record of any Confederate field
...ver by the name of Stoughton
...been found on records on file
...Confederate Archives Section, nor
...any organ been identified
...ich was known as "Maj
...ghton's Mississ. Bat."
...m 9th Resp.
...27-07 G.E.M.

...Brown
Attention invited to
...ending remarks from which
...would appear the prisoner
...longs to Co H 2 Confed Regt.
...further prison record has
...been found.
...er 27/07 G.A.W.
Rivers

Write nothing below this line.

1249

Luck W. D.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 6 2 1 2	20
6 7 8 7	21
6 5 2 7	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Roon Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. P. Lewis

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 30, 1863.

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 1863.

Where Whitesburg Ala

By whom Lt Whitsell

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G.B. Wall

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive of the men and place service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Hart

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

Lyle L. L.

1250

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,178,729,7	29
2	7,328	30
3	7,7,7,7	31
4	7,7,8,7	32
5	7,5,8,6	33
6	7,6,6,7	34
7	7,7,3,8	35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C C Lyle

Private | Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn, May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. H. Howard

Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C C Lyle

Copyist.

(655) 2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

L

3 Cav.

G. G. Kyle

Pvt. Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Jas. A. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gill Lady
Copyist.

(842) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Corp'l Conlee

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Jan 1 & 1863, 186 2
dated June 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 18, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Lt. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

G. G. Ivie

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.
Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 2.
Where Cleveland Tenn.
By whom Col J. W. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642) 2000

CONFEDERATE

2 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. C. Lyles

Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated, Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons,
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Mess Alpha Co.

Name not on Muster Roll

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Your Lady

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. C. Sikes

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood Lot

(042) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. C. Pitts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom May Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G W Saty
Copyist.

(642) 3060

Lyles S. G.

12 5

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 7 8 7 5 8 5	26
2	7 6 6 3	27
3	7 7 3 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOOK MARK

See also P. D. Gatewood

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

S. H. Lyles

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 24 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated, Dec 3 1863.

Enlisted: When July 8, 1863.

Where Bridgeport, Ala.

By whom Lt Stevens

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute in place of C. D. Tatwood July 8, 1863 Bridgeport, Ala.

Appointed 1st Lieut.

Resigned 1st Lieut.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: dated, Feb. 27, 1864

When July 1, 186 3

Where Buckle Park

By whom Col Yates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gladney

To what time Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substituted in place and stead of P. D. Galewood, July 1st 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Lidy

Art, Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.
Feb 28 June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 3.
Where Bridgeport Ala.
By whom Lt Trimble as substitute
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 186 3
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Lady

(642) Copyist.

3000

1252

Lynch L H

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 5 5 5 3	20
2	5 6 3 1	21
3	5 7 1 8	22
4	4 7 1 6	23
5	7 6 7 5	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L

L. H. Lynch

Lieut. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Coffed. Cav.*

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss. June, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Shell Mound, Ala.

By whom Lt. Lynch.

Period 2 Yrs. 1 Months

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(655) 2054

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

L. | 3 Cav.

L. W. Lynch

Lieut., | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Mill Mound Miss.

By whom Lieut L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Dunaway

Copyist.

(662) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lynch

Capt Co [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to June 13, 1863.

Dated June 13, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Capt Lynch

Period 2 yrs 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (Lynch's) Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with 780 companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lt. L. L. Lipscomb

Capt. Co. B Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany Ky.

Remarks: Present for Duty.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(9644) Clerk.

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated ____, 186

Date of appointment May 12, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648) 2929

CONFEDERATE

L 3 C.S.A.

L. H. Lynch
Capt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Feb. 16, 186 3

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 434

(over) T. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C.S.A.

L. W. Lynch

Capt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Cav. Confed. Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

T. Lay

(9215) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 11 Batt'n Ala.

L. W. Lynch
Capt. Co B, 11 Batt'n Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 12, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Copyist.

(2564) 5780

Lynch, L.W.
Capt. Comdg. Howards Cav. Regt.

Subject: Statement.

Title of record: Political Pris.

#371

Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn.

Date: Aug. 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

L

L. W. Lynch.

Capt., 3rd Regt. Cav.

Appears on a - LIST

of officers in Wharton's Cavalry Brigade, disabled by wounds, etc.

List dated Holensville, Dec. 10 1862

Present address Van Buren

Nature of disability Hemoraghed Lungs.

Remarks Habits good - well qualified officer.

Box 46
No. 24

Copyist.

Jany 24. 63.

Lt W. Lynch

Capt Co "B"

38 Ohio Regt.

Recommended for Promotion.

Respy submitted by Order of

Brig Gen

Adjt Gen

Washington

Jan 24th 1863

Recd Head Qrs

Jan 26th 63.

RECORD DIV
REC

Sir

I certify that I have not received
Compensation Stable
nor
have I ever received Compensation
for Stables
nor
have I ever received Compensation
for Stables
nor
have I ever received Compensation
for Stables

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
G H Lyon Lieut
Reclaimed Comdg Co K
in Va.

(M. v. Rödel, Lieut. & Comp. Commandeur
des Regts.)

Capt 13th Vet
Res. Ohio Vol. Inf.
Head Quarters
Hancock's Corps
[illegible]

Application for Resignation

Capt L. H. Lynch
Comdg Co "B"
Howard's Cav Battn
For [illegible]

Approved
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Pvt Co "B" 13th Vet Vol Inf
Age 21 Yrs
Joseph S Binning
Aug 1862
Mus Sworn to
Aug 24/62

RECEIVED

1253

Lyons Thomas

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Priate Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

5 7 8 6 1 3 1	=
6 1 8 6	=
6 3 2 1	=
6 7 1 5	=
6 7 9 5	=
6 5 9 5	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=
	=

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private

Lt. | Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ruby Ala

Jan 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where Camp Morgan Ala

By whom R B Crawford

Period 2 yrs or War

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

C. G. Mark

Copyist.

(625) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863,

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

2080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 10th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Formation Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] was known as the 2nd or Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th consolidated Aug. 20, 1863, with ten companies [illegible] consolidated Aug. 1863, and prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], [illegible]

Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 29 to June 30, 186-.
Aug & Oct June 30 1862

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where.....
By whom.....
Period .....
Last paid:
By whom.....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Sick at [illegible] May 20 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

1254

Lyons, W. C.

No. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 21 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lyons, W. C.

1253

Lyons Wiley

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 5 7 6 1	21
2	5 8 3 6	22
3	5 9 1 7	23
4	5 9 5 7	24
5	6 0 6 1	25
6	7 7 8 5	26
7	7 6 5 2 8 6 6 5	27
8	7 6 0 2 3 4 2 6	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roster Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Private

Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863

dated Jan. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

L T | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 3.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 51th, the 13th, and Russell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] of the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 30000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H Lyon

Co. 12, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 4, 186

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H Lyon

(644) Copyist.

2000

(Confidential.)

2 3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. L. Lyons
Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Confd Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 3, 1862.

Where captured Stones River.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 46
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Hammer
Provost

(632)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 12, 1865.

Roll dated _____, 186

Where captured _____, 186

When captured _____

Remarks: _____

Number of

82; sheet

Copyist.

(6396)

Lyons. William.

Pvt.

1326

Roll of Co. Muster of 1st Regt. Mich. Vol. Infantry Mex. War. His rate of pay commences from date of Muster into U.S. Service.

Rec'd (Abbt) April 2nd 1848

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)

(O. C. G. P. No. 1.)

McMahan H.

3 Confederate Cavalry.

...alion Alabama Cavalry.
...'s Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
...'s Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
...derate Cavalry.
...derate Cavalry.

...of this man had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

McMahan H. M.

1257

Mahan A. L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 8 3 - 0 4 3	26
2	3 - 1 4 7	27
3	3 - 2 0 8	28
4	3 - 3 3 0	29
5	13 - 7 2 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1.

BOOK MARK

See also Cuthbert & Mayhan, 2 (Smith's) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 3 Cav, C. S. A.

1st Lieut. Nolan

Co. [illegible]; Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Mabry, Texas

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Burning Water Springs, Texas

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings.

(225) Copyist.

2069

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. L. Humphreys

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Aug. and Sept., 1863.

Oct. [illegible], 18

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Huntsville
By whom Capt. Wm. Cross
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama cavalry, completed its organization September 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. L. Humphreys

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

AM | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. Linebaugh

5 Sgt., Co. A | Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
Dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Camp Cave Hill, Tenn
By whom Capt Cave
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gibbons, A.G.M.
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____ Corp'l _____

_____, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.
Where Tuscumbia Ala
By whom Capt Sims
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbert
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on Horse Camp
Dec 20 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Collyer Colonel.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---

5 Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 '64, 186 4.

Dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Mustered Jan 11 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

W H Cowan

(642) 3000 Copyist.

X 1258

Mahan J. W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	3	21	
3	4	22	
4	1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav., | C. S. A.

J. W. Mahan

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's ~~Batt'n~~ Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn

May 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 2

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(7965) 2963 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tn | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Mayhew

Cpl., { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug. 31, 1862

dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Landy
Copyist.

(942) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Walton

Cpt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31/1862 to Jan 1863, 1863.
dated Jan 16, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached service with Capt Whites artillery.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. D. Wood

Copyist.

(642) 3090

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. N. Mahan

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Ashland, Tenn.

By whom Col J. H. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent C

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb 17, 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. M. Lady

(Over)

2000 Copyist.

+ 12592

Manuscript R. 13.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178666	20	
2	6747	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. B. Mahew

Pvt., { Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 to Nov 1, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug 62, 186 .

Where Cathoun Ten

By whom Capt McCaskill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Mated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Elliott

(9027) Copyist.

2003

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

_____, _____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyrighted.

1260

Mays Walter

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays, Walter

1261

Malone, P. S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 7 8 9 7 3 4	20
2	9 5 2 8	21
3	9 6 2 1	22
4	9 6 2 6	23
5	9 7 3 7	24
6	9 8 4 2	25
7	7 2 3 7	26
8	7 1 3 2 7 0 3 7	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Roll above

Name: Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Near Kingsville, near Charleston, S.C. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Near Kingsville near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Texas Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(535) 2987

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 18 to June 18, 186[illegible]
dated Jan 18, 18[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 31 Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. J. Williams

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to 30, 1863.

Dated Sept 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1863

Where Lillington, Miss

By whom Capt Rees

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) M. V. Johnson

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ell | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. J. Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl. 30, 1863 to Aug 31, 186 .

Dated Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186 2

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt. Rice

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Ala | 3 Cav. |

R. L. Malone

3 Bat. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2, to June 30, 1864
Aug 1 to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. C. Johnson.
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M.
R. Malone
Pvt
Co. ____, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
Armourer Detail

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. H. Tunnell
Copyist.

(644) 2060

Confederate.

NC 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible]

2nd Lt., Co. I 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Lebanon Ala.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Jr. W. Wilkinson

[illegible] Copyist.

Voucher No. 69.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 9 of Dec 1864,

W. P. Horton

2d Lieut 3 Reg't C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1864,

To the 31 day of Dec 1864.

Pay	
Forage	
Amount	$ 291

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon Ga.

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America.

To R. J. Malone Lieut 2nd Ky Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Feby 1st 1864	April 30 1864	3		90	00	270	00	
For myself.....									
For years' service.									
Forage for horses.									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

J. Gilbone Capt A.A.G. and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt C.S. Bradford A.A.G.

this 9th day of December 1864, the sum of Two hundred and seventy Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount .....$ 270 00/100

(Signed Duplicates)

R. J. Malone Brvt 2nd Lt
Co H 3rd Cont Ky Regt

1262

Malone, W. H.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 9 5 6	2
2	5 1 7 9 0 0 0 7	2
3	0 1 6 2	2
4	0 2 3 7	2
5	0 3 3 1	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein V

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

M | 3 Cav.

W. Ha. Malone

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Letcher Co Ky
By whom Capt Lewis Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $175.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 2058

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Malone

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

dat. Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____ Aug. 21 ____, 1862.

Where ____ Ast. Ala. ____

By whom ____ Capt. Saml. Clayton ____

Period ____ 3 years ____

Last paid:

By whom ____ Capt. Mcpherson ____

To what time ____ Dec. 31 ____, 1862.

Present or absent ____ Absent ____

Remarks: Absent sick in Private house since Nov. 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) ____ A. H. Ellis ____

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Malone

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 3 Rds Dec. 31, 1863.

dates to Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Lst Ala

By whom Lieut. D. Chaffin

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. L Hitchcock

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sig.) A. H. Mason

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Malone

Pvt. Co. K 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lee Ala.
By whom Capt. W. Coleman
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Malone

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.
Calm June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Corinth
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilliam
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded since
10 May 64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ellard
Copyist.

(612) 3000

1263

Malt D Q

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore D Q

1264

Mgkt, M.B.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat. Privat.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore M.B.

1265

Manby J. J

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74324030	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

M 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Pvt J. J. Mamby

Co. D, 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Feb 11, 186 3
Where Arcadelphia Ala.
By whom Capt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Roll No. 5

J. H. Watkins
Capt.

1265-a

Marion Ordell

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marion Jackson

1266

Flanagan, D. J.

Co. F, 8 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 8 9 6	21	
2	8 0 9 7	22	
3	8 0 0 2	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lieut. A. H. Guerry

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1 1863

Dated Jan 15 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Mar 1 ....., 1862
Where ..... Spring Place Ga
By whom ..... Capt Cates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization as Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization as Battalion Alabama Cavalry, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

John Guerry

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lt. L. C. Marquess

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Last Dec 31/63

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Springplace Ga

By whom Jno Coates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gillons

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Lead at last

Com Time 2 Oct 62

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ---------- Nov 1, 1862

Where ---------- Tullahoma

By whom ---------- Capt. Johnston

Period ---------- 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Present Feb 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642) 3000

1267

Maxum Jackson

Co. F, 8 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1 7 8 7 8 9 3	21
2		8 0 1 9	22
3		6 3 3 0	23
4		8 1 1 7	24
5		6 7 1 9	25
6		6 3 3 0	26
7	7	6 3 9 3 0 8	27
8	7	6 3 6 3 0 2 6	28
9	7	3 7 8 8 2 8	29
10	7	3 8 1 3 9 8 0	30
11	7	3 8 9 3 0 1 3	31
12	7	3 0 3 7 3 2 0	32
13	7	3 0 0 0 7 1 7	33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jacob Mangum

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Dated Jan. 18. 1863

Enlisted:
When ---- Sept 1, 1862
Where ---- Spring Place Ga
By whom ---- Capt Yates
Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt Gibbons
To what time ---- Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jas. C. Mangum

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Aug 15, 1862
Where Springplace Ga
By whom Capt Gates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbert
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 5 Ga Regt Feb 28 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(042) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private [illegible]

Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Ala

3 Cav.

Jas K. Harrison

Asst, Co F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1863

Where Springplace Ga

By whom Jno Cates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

to Co C 3 Confed Regt

at Dalton Geo 21

Feb 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

(042) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186-
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186-

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(Confederate.)

M 3 Ten: C.S.A.

John (D) Finnigan

Pvt Co C 3rd Confd Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Liberty

When captured April 9 1863

Remarks: Paroled April 9 1863

*Indorsement on roll shows "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 1

J. W. McKinney
Capt.

(Confederate.)

U. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., May 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., May 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 271; sheet 2

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

2d Ky. C.

Jno. C. Thurman,
Pvt. Co. E. 2nd Ky.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Cullen Ind.

When captured May 6, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Oath Alt.

When May 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 206.

O. M. A. Hall.
Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

5

C. S.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received , 186

Where captured , 186

Date when captured , 186

Date when discharged , 186

Where sent , 186

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

Appts.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Rock Island, Ill., May 25, 1864

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, May 25, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

; sheet

(6866) Copyist

Confederate.

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Confd. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., May 27, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

74

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in U. S. Navy and transferred June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, June 23, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

206

[illegible]

(8596)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, May 28, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll

1893 sheet

Copyist.

1268

Marquam Jackson B

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men last prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marquam Jackson

1269

Manguin Wm L

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manguin Jackson

1278

Manira Thomas

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1 7 8 6 8	3
2		6 9 5	2
3		7 0 3	1
4		7 1 8	5
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

e16

Illegible

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 186

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lieut.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Without leave from the

Aug. 20 days

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Illegible

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. **C. S. A.**

[illegible] Thomas Hanby

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Consolidated) its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Hansell

4th Co. D, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 10, 1863.
Where Ark Ala
By whom H Roberson
Period 2 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Recently detailed
Many

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, And Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1863 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Hansell
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Hall

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 - June 30, 1861.

not dated

Enlisted:
When Mar 1st, 1865.
Where Nashville
By whom Col Wheeler
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Enrolled prisoner of War
at Nashville

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

1271

Davis, William

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178687	20	
2	6983	21	
3	7037	22	
4	7127	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

216

Milliner Manning

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 10, 186

Where Walkerfield

By whom Roberson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Pris. of War

Remarks: Captured Nov. 2 1863

Dec 20 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C/C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private Thomas

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.
Aug Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:
When March 2, 1863.
Where Ch. Ala.
By whom Lt Pinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent sick in hosp
63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, Confederate States Army) was organized at [illegible] Alabama, on [illegible] 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and other officers in the 3d Battalion, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1864.

and dated,

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible], 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Nov. 5, 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men did prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(62) [illegible]

Issued Copied.

1272

Mansfield, La.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1784-994	26
2	3-0774	27
3	3-2069	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also John A Mansfield 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

C. A. Mansfield

2 Corp'l Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, Tenn. June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Running Water Bridge, Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs. Three

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company ( ) 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins Jr. Copyist.

(CSR) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

2d Corp. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31

Enlisted:
When Aug 7, 1862.
Where Whitesides
By whom Capt H. McCain
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbreath
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 16th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] and [illegible] its organization. August 20, 1862, was [illegible] A. & I. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Littlefield

Corp'l. Co. A 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863 3.

Joined Apl. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1861.
Where Corinth, Miss.
By whom Capt. Carr
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gilbreath, A.G.M.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Littlefield

Copyist

1273

Marony, E. D.

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178693 3	21	
2	7083	22	
3	7171	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Ala. | 3 Cav.

C. G. Linnell

Lt., Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/64 to Last Dec 31/1865, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 5.

Where Mobile

By whom W. Wilkinson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted in Miss.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. J. Hardwick

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(842) ----------

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

96

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and the 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was completed as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined , 1863.

When released , 1863.

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Jn | Eliz. b. 37.

E. Tennessee

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Oct 25, 186 .

Where captured

Disposition Released on taking oath of allegiance Nov. 12 1863

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 401

D. Murdock
Capt.

(689)

1274

Marshall, David

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	2	2	6
2				9	0	2	6
3				5	1	3	3
4				5	9	9	8
5				1			6
6				5	3	6	0
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

Number of medical cards, herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

David Marshal

Pt. | Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Miss. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Miss.

By whom Maj. J. J. Howard.

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(855)

2047

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David Marshal

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862. to Jan. 18, 1863.
Dated Jany 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Louisiana Tenn
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. S. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached service since
12th inst.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.) | C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M.

David Marshall.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes. Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David Marshal

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Camp Lawrence

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David Marshal

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Teamster.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642)

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

David Marshall

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30 1864

Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Regtl Armorer.

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) A. J. Sykes

3050 Copyist.

× 12-75

Martin A.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 9 8 2	21
2	8 0 7 2	22
3	8 1 6 7	23
4	8 2 3 1	24
5	7 0 5 6 1 3 0 3	25
6	7 0 5 4 3 0 0 3	26
7	7 0 8 0 1 3 9 0	27
8	7 0 7 0 3 9 3	28
9	7 0 8 1 0 3 9 2	29
10	7 0 8 9 1 7 9 3	30
11	7 0 8 3 6 1 0 3	31
12	7 0 7 8 3 0 3	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

C. S. Bibb

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 & Apr 30, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1863

Where Springplace Ga

By whom Capt Jon Bates

Period 3 yrs or Cont.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Bounty

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. C. Barton

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30th, Dec. 31st, 1863.

Dated Dec 31st 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15, 1863
Where Springfield, La.
By whom John Yates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31st, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Barton
Copyist.

(642) 3 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

11

C. L. C. Parker

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 186 4.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Mar. 15 186 3
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom John Gates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty at
Wagon Camp

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A, C, E, some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

J. T. Mason Copyist.

(642) 3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

W

A. Martin

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 1863.

Where Springplace

By whom Jno Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate.

Ill. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Wm. L. Harris

Pvt. Co. F, 3rd Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured Clarksville Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183, sheet 2.

(Copy)

Copyist.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 21 page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

(Confederate.)

M 3 Cav

Abe. K. Martin
Co. C. 7th Regt Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky, from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Hd Qrs Provost Marshal
Nashville Tenn Jan 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Dec 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
110; sheet 2

(2286) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(900) Copyist.

Confederate.

Ill. 3d Cav. C.S.

Wm. R. Hudson.
Pvt Co. F. 3d Regt. Ark. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864.
Where captured Hamilton Tenn.
Date when captured Dec 28, 1863.
Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864.
Where sent Rock Island Ill.
Remarks, charges &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

(200) E. E. Kaufman
Capt.

Confederate.

Mo 3 Cav C.S.A.

Alex. R. Martin
Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

When captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 383; sheet 2 C. J. C. Stuart Copyist

(689b)

Confederate.

Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from

Louisville Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,

Ill., [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

65

[illegible]

Confederate.

M

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., released May 24, 1865, by order of May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., May 24, 1865

Where captured: Charleston, S.C.

When captured: Dec. 24, 1863.

Remarks: Living Place Navy

272

Capt.

Martin, Alex K.

May 24, 1865.

United States of America.

F. H. A. Martin Pvt Co F 2nd Conf Cav

County of Livingston Murray, State of Georgia, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

F. H. Martin

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 24 day of June, A. D. 1865

1st Lieut and Post Adjutant

The above-named has fair complexion, sandy hair, and blue eyes; and is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, and 27 years of age.

Martin. Alex. K

May 24. 65

United States of America.

I, A. F. Martin, 1st Lt. 5th Cav. U.S.A.

County of (illegible) State of (illegible) of the

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

do

A. F. Martin

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 24 day

of May A. D. 186 5

1st Lieut and Post

The above-named has dark complexion, dark hair, and (illegible) eyes;

5 feet 9½ inches high, and 29 years of age.

× 1276

Martin, L. J.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corporal

Pvt., Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga.

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) Copyist.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Martin, Col. J.

Art., Co. F, 8 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 18, 1863

Dated Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---- May 1, 1862

Where Spring Place, Ga.

By whom Capt. Bates

Period ---- 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Not dated

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(042) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Virgil Caitlin

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Gates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. P. Gunnin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Springfield Ga
By whom John Watts
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Kimm

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. J. Martin

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Jno. Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642) 3000

1277

Martin Alexander K.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin A

1278

Martin Andrew C

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 2 8 3 1 3	21	
2	3 1 7 8 6 6 3 1 1	22	
3	2 7 3	23	
4	6 8 3 3	24	
5	2 9 3 7	25	
6	7 0 3 9	26	
7	7 1 3 3	27	
8	7 6 3 3 3 7 2 6	28	
9	7 3 8 7 0 3 2 1	29	
10	7 3 7 9 8 3 9 3	30	
11	7 3 2 6 0 7 3 8	31	
12	7 3 8 7 8 0 7 2	32	
13	7 3 7 7 3 8 3 9	33	
14	7 6 3 3 3 8 1 9	34	
15	7 3 3 1 7 0 9 9	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

M (Confederate.)

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.

Mounted

A. J. Martin

Pvt., Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn, Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, 26

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $ 125; horse equipments

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A C Black

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. | Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862, 186 2.

and dated

Enlisted:

When Jany 4, 186 .

Where Huntsville Ala.

By whom Capt. Chisholm

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov. 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies (A to K). Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Woodward

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 15, 1863.

dated June 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---- June 11, 186 .

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ---- Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized as a consolidation August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(862) ---- W. J. Howard

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. J. Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1863, 1863.

dated Dec. 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ____ June 11, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Col Lowe

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wilson

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---Private---

---Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---June 1 Dec---, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ---June 11---, 1862.

Where ---Corinth---

By whom ---Lt Hammond---

Period ---1 yr---

Last paid:

By whom ---Capt Hines---

To what time ---Oct 31---, 1863.

Present or absent ---Present---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---W H Howard---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 384
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.

[illegible] S. Cav C. S.

[illegible] J. Martin
Co. [illegible] Regt Confd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured On Mc Minnville Road

When captured June 25, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

2

(Over)

[illegible] C. of Cavalry

Appears

Confederate.

M 3 Tenn. C. S.

Capt. [illegible]
Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vol.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 1, 1863.
Where captured McMinnville, Tenn.
When captured June 25, 1863.
When discharged July 2, 1863.
Remarks, changes, &c.: Paroled Camp

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 71

(000) Lafayette
Capt.

Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Mt Sterling Ky

When June 5, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase July 7 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 273

[illegible]

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 — Co I 10.

Charles J Martin
Pvt Co D 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured Cumberland Ga.

When captured June 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

955

(899) 10th Coll... Regt.

Confederate.

[illegible] Martin

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where [illegible]

When June 25, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When July [illegible], 1862.

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] in. [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(639) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 24 1863

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

7 sheet

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

W. 3 Cav C.S.A.

J. L. Martin

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured McMinnville June 11, 1863

When received July 2/63, 186 3

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 291

(849) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page

(CONFEDERATE)

A.J. Martin

Co. D. 3rd Ala. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 18, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

2545

11 No.

CLOSE

1279

Martin, Logan

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin C. B.

1250

Martin, J. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 0 7 2	21	
2	5 1 2 6	22	
3	5 2 9 1	23	
4	5 7 0 6	24	
5	5 7 6 5	25	
6	5 5 3 8	26	
7	7 3 2 3 9 8 2	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Jethro H. Martin, 2 (Smith's) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. F. M. Corn's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated ____ June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date ____ June 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized ____ May 1, 1862.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: ____

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(over) W. H. Collings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Camp Water Town
By whom Capt. Corn
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Wilson

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Lauderdale Co., Tenn.

By whom Capt Keen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Collins

Copyist.

(642)

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1861.
Oct 31 to Dec 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Mch 7, 1862.
Where Nursing Water, Tenn
By whom Capt Ezell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Callaway Jr
Copyist.

(642) 2000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

3 Regiment Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Martin, John

Co. H, 3 Confederate Infantry.

Formerly known as the 18 (Marmaduke's) Regiment Arkansas Infantry. In April, 1865, the 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 19 and 24 Regiments Arkansas Infantry and the 3 Regiment Confederate Infantry were consolidated to form the 1 Consolidated Regiment Arkansas Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE

No. 3

John Militon
Pvt Co. F 3 Regt Ark

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased Feb 1, 1863.

Where and from what cause
Univ. Hospl. Tenn

Amount of money left None

Effects Sundries

In whose charge

When received Feb 12, 1863.

Number of certificate

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Stanford Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 3, page 60

(Signed) J. M. Williams

Asst Compiler.

1281

Martin, Jesse

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	7	8	0	6
2					7	8	9	3
3					7	9	8	1
4					8	0	7	1
5					8	1	6	8
6					8	2	3	2
7	6	5	3	3	3	7	7	6
8	7	3	8	1	0	3	8	8
9	7	3	7	9	8	3	9	0
10	7	3	2	7	8	3	9	0
11	7	3	1	6	0	7	3	9
12	7	3	0	8	7	8	0	7
13	7	3	4	7	6	6	7	6
14	7	6	3	3	3	8	2	0
15	7	6	3	1	7	1	0	0
16	7	6	3	2	3	8	3	2
17	7	6	3	6	8	3	9	0
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. | Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: ----------

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt't Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Calvin Carlin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

during Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Dated Jan 18. 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862.
Where Spring Place Ga.
By whom Capt. Oates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson Copyist.

(862) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private Albert

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:
When ---- May 14 ----, 1862.
Where ---- Springfield, Ga. ----
By whom ---- Capt. Jon Bates ----
Period ---- 3 years ----

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt. Gibbons ----
To what time ---- Dec. 31 ----, 1862

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

M

John Walton

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1 1862
Where Shiloh Pittsburg Ld
By whom John Coates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Talladega Ala 29 June 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(012) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private Martin

Capt. Co. F. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Captured

Tullahoma June 29

June 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. Johnson

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Winston

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Spring place

By whom Jas. Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Oklahoma June 19 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(883) J. B. Hyatt Colonel

3960

Confederate

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 24 1863.

Where captured Tullahoma Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 354
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. S Cav'y C. S.

J. M. Harris

Pvt. Co. F. 3d Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured # miles from Tullahoma

When captured June 24, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

Chf. Harris

Captain

(2576)

(Confederate.)

Pvt Co H 3rd Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 4, 1863.

Where captured Talahoma Tenn

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged July 4, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 21

Wm Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. J. Carter Co A

J. Martin

Pvt Co F 3d Ky Confederate Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Williamsburg Ky

When Jan 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase

July 7 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 223

Allen Co Ky

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured Lebanon Junc.

When captured June 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

955

(889)

W. H. Collins

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Pt. Co. F 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Tullahoma, Tenn
When June 24. 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,
When July 8. 1863.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Brig Gen J J Boyle

Description:
Height ft. in. **Age**
Eyes **Hair** **Complexion**

Date of departure July 14. 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio; Register No. 2; page 155.

(639) Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll

7 3 sheet

(6806) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

When received [illegible] 186[illegible]

Died [illegible] 186[illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Exchanged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Transferred [illegible] 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M × 3 C. S. A.

John M. Martin
Pvt. Co. C 3 Regt. Conft.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from C. Chase

Date July 16 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware Del., Register No. 6, page 9.

J. W. Conard
Capt.

(629)

(Confederate.)

Mc 3 C. S. A.

Colin M. Martin

Pte 3 Regt Confd

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the U[illegible] dated at Fort [illegible]

Place of residence Murray Co. Tenn

Complexion Light : hair Sandy

Eyes Grey : height 5 ft 11 in.

Remarks: Enlisted June 10 1865.

Copies sent

Number of roll

1818 sheet 9

(965)

Copyist.

1282

Martin, John, M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, John

1283

Martin, Joseph

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 6 5 8	20	
2	2 7 4 2	21	
3	6 8 3 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph M. Martin

Pvt., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862, 1862.

Omit dated

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Carlisle Ky.

By whom Lieut. Elebarse

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) W. B. Wadsworth
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TN | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph M. Hulsey

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Jacksonville
By whom Chatham
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Simms
To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mansfield
Copyist.

(642) 3000

1284

Watson

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Buster Tougler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44726872	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

M — Capt. McCaskill's Co. Mounted. Ala.

J. R. Martin

Bugler, Capt. McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4 , 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 , 1861

Where Athensville Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, 12

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $65 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Company I, 3 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black

Copyist.

(884)

Martin: Milton

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5178	1
5-1-2-7	2
5-2-9-5	3
5-4-0-3	4
5-4-3-5	5
5-5-3-7	6
74323981	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

POOR MARK

See also 3 (2 Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Miller Martin

Pvt. { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Texas June 19, 1862

Muster-in to date June 19, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8 1862

Where Running Water Springs Texas.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs 5 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion, Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(225) 1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

White Thomas

Asst. Co. C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Dec 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Whitesville

By whom Capt T. Perkins

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hibbard

To what time Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Curtis

(642) 3660 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Added Apl 30/1863.

When [illegible] Mar 7, 1862.

Where [illegible] Walker Texas

By whom Capt Cox

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Gillaspy

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Milton Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Dated Dec 31st 63.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862
Where Running Waters
By whom Capt Cain
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chilton Captain.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Worton

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Running Water Tenn.
By whom Capt Corn

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Walker

Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When ..., May 2, 1862.
Where Corinth Miss.
By whom Capt Cox
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ...

W. H. Carlin Copyist.

(642) 30884

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appear[illegible] Confederate Cav.

Muster Roll

of Officers and [illegible] in accordance with the terms of a M[illegible] convention entered into on the 26th day of [illegible] 1865, between General Joseph E. [illegible] commanding Confederate Army and M[illegible] commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro N[illegible] April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav 1st A.

Miller Martin
Pvt Co H 3 Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Lee Hospital,
at Columbus, Ga.

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1864
Dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862
Where Running Water, Tenn
By whom Capt Bowman
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186
How employed

Last paid:
By whom Lt J L Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent, Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) 28 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Milton Martin

Pvt. Co. A, 3rd Regt. Cav. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Nothing

Admitted July 2. 1864.

Returned to duty July 5. 1864.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Chattooga, Ga

Remarks: A. J. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 732, page 64

J. Cauf.

Copyist.

(223) 440

Martin, W. C.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3-1-8-3-0-1	1
3-1-2-3-0	2
3-2-8-9-1	3
3-7-0-1	4
3-7-9-3	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Early, Miss. June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clarke, Miss.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs. 5 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. College Copyist.

(655) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A. 8th Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and an [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August [illegible] with [illegible] companies, A to K. Some of the men had [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186?.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186?.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---

Present or absent, Present.

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. Marlin

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1861.
Where Camp Watts
By whom Capt Cross
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Pickens
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Dec 15, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(642) 20000

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 3 Cav. + C. S. A.

Lt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted: dated Feb. 29, 1864

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Enrolled Jan. 21, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(942) W H. Callaway

2600 Copyist.

1286

Martin W. S.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, W. F.

1288

Marton C

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, A

1289

Marton A. J.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marton A. J.

1290

Martin, J. W.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, J. W.

1291

Marton John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin John

1292.

Marton Milton

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, Milton.

1293

Marton, W. F.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin W. F.

1294

Mason, Richard

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 - 8 8 6 9 2	20
8 7 9 7	21
8 9 1 4	22
4 6 3 - 7 0 9 2 6	23
4 3 - E 6 2 6 - 3	24
4 3 - E 2 1 3 1 1	25
4 3 - 3 E 0 8 8 3	26
4 3 - 9 0 3 3 7 3	27
4 3 - 7 6 2 3 8 1	28
4 3 - 4 8 1 3 1 3	29
4 3 - 7 7 6 0 2 6	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Richard Lilian

Capt, Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 to [illegible] 31, 1863.

[illegible] to Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where Taylor's Store
By whom Capt W. Reed
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Coburn
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present
Remarks: Recruit

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. E. Gurden

(962) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Richa[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[redacted]

Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd (A and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [redacted]

(663) [redacted]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Richard Mason
Lt. Co. 3 Regt. Kentucky

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. [illegible], Add'l, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland. Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville Tenn. Sept. 13, 1864.

Where captured Near Woodbury Tenn.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 346; [illegible]

Richard Mason
Capt.

(8895)

(Confederate.)

M. 3 Cav. C.S.

Richard Mason

Pvt Co. I 8th C.S. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 16, 1864.

Where captured Near Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured Sept 6, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

163; sheet 4

(2000)

Det. D. Dean

Captain

(Confederate.)

16. T. Cav. C. S.

Richard Mason.

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt. C. S. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14, 1864.

Where captured Near Woodbury Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 6, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 15, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville, Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 48.

(2500)

Confederate.

N. - 36a. C. S.

Lieut. Illegible,

Pr. Co. G. 39th Ga. Inf.

Appears on Roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured: Sept 6 1864

Discharged:

Terms: C. Chase,

When: Sept 16 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Roll of No. 3, page 270.

(000) W. Hoff, Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
; sheet
(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mo 3 Cav. C S

Richard Mason
Pvt. Co. G. 5 Regt Conf Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to 20, 1864.

Roll dated

1 Not dated, 186

Where captured near Woodburn Ky.

When captured Sept. 6, 1864

Remarks: Rec'd from Louisville Sep. 21 1864

88

P. K. Lawton
Capt.

(6586)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have made application for the oath of allegiance, from Dec. 16 to 31, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Confederate.

[illegible] C. S.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to oath

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at [illegible], Ohio, June [illegible], 1865.*

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Age [illegible] years.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

* Indicate whether Oath of Allegiance was executed at Camp Chase [illegible] as per [illegible]

Number on Roll

182 [illegible]

1865 Copyist.

1295

Massey Sam

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massey, W. H.

1296

Wiatt, W. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178729	21
2	73301	22
3	7716	23
4	7327	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. M. Massey

Private, | Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Smith Ala., May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

W. M. Lady

(685) Copyist.

2963

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. M. Massey

Pvt., { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 186 2.

Where Cleveland Tenn

By whom Lt Col Jas A Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

M. W. Lady Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John Massey

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 1863 3
Dated, Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2080

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jno Massey

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 3 1862, to Apr 30, 1863.
dated, Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 15, 1862
When
Where Cleveland Tenn.
By whom Col J R Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted
March 28 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Lady
Copyist.

(842) 2000

1297

Mathis, Isaac P.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178773	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jno K. Mathis

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 27, 1864
Where Pigeon Hill, Ala.
By whom Capt. Williamson
Period 3 Y. W.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McLeary
Copyist.

(862) 3000

1298

Mathis Tennant

Co. 28, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews Tennant

1279

Watson, Tom

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Scouts

CARD NUMBERS.

5178 8-2-70

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M

Lt Watlock

Pvt. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for Aug June & June 15, 1863.
dated June 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 22, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom C. D. Hall

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscripted Sept
2 y's Cav

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. D. Hall
Copyist.

(642) 2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

2(1) 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Oct 22, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt P H Key
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L L Gillam
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C.W.Mac

(942) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Murdock

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 31, 1863.
Where Athens
By whom Capt Lee
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lee
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut
Oct 31st 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Pickett
Copyist.

(642) 3000

1300

Matlock J. W.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matlock, John

1301

Nattress, Pleasant

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 1 0 9	21	
2	9 2 6 3	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M.

Pleasant Matthews.

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 24, 1863.
Where Decatur Ala.
By whom Lt Means
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ,186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes. Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. Pleasant Mathis

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30, to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 1862
Where Decatur
By whom Lt. Moore
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted July 1, 1863.
Dropped from the Roll.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

1302

Maury

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray, Isaac

1303

Maury

G

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray James

1304

Mar. Williams

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178633	26
2	64200	27
3	65-02	28
4	6573	29
5	32401 7	30
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Williams Kay

Lt., Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to Aug 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Lebanon

By whom Lt Mitchell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(862) Copyist.

3000

Confederate.

W

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Henry

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1863
Where Lebanon Ala.
By whom Lt Richardson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Courier
Adgte

Number of roll 4

Lt Richardson
Signature

(839c)

1305

Maj. William H.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442900	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt [illegible]

Residence [illegible] Ky

Appears on a

Roll

of Enlisted men detailed in Staff Departments, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of Roll

108

Copyist.

(608)

1305-a

Mays C. B.

B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays C. B.

1306

Mays. T. C.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays T. C.

1307

Mays S L

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays S L

-1308

Mauzan, Lt.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mauzan, Lt.

1309

Mayhew - W. P.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayhew - W. P.

1310

Mays, I. B.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178536038	21	1
2	536788	22	
3	537644	23	
4	538378	24	
5	539199	25	
6	60235	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Mays

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Texas June 17, 1862

Muster-in to date May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound, Miss.

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. & 8 months.

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(655)

2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. A. Mayes

Pvt., { Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 yrs 8 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(Sig.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Vincent

[illegible], Co, [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] August 18, 186 3.

[illegible] Aug 18, 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

dated [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 2 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(982) 2060 **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. P. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. ?, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Jan. 14, 1864

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Deserted ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

A. P. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642) 2000

Mays, W. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1-8-3-6-0-6	21
2	3-6-7-9	22
3	3-7-6-5	23
4	3-8-3-8	24
5	3-9-2-0	25
6	3-9-8-9	26
7	4-0-6-3	27
8	4-8-6-9	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nicholson
June 6th 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs & 8 months

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(9003) A. O'Duncan
Copyist.

2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf'n	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

W. C. Mayes

Pvt., { Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12th to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Shell Mound Ala.
By whom Capt L W Lynch
Period 2 yrs 1 & mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Duncan
Copyist.

(642) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. Enlisted Men

Co. L, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863, 1863.
Dated Nov 15, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom Capt Lynch
Period 2 yrs & 8 mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bibb
To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 23d, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd) R. Bowman
Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible];

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3,000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Hogan's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 23 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. H. Ivey

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Tullahoma

By whom Lt. Kirkpatrick

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wilson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Jan. 27, 1863, at Charleston, Dec. 28, 1863, being severely wounded

---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 27th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

R. C. Duncan

(902) 3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. A. Mason

Co. B, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When ..... May 1, 1862.
Where ..... Shellmound
By whom ..... Lt. Lynch
Period ..... For the war

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons
To what time ..... April 30, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Pvt. A. Mason wounded
X ..... and left on the hands
of the enemy Dec. 28, 1863
at Charlotte

X Illegible

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. G. O.
Copyist.

(642) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. C. Maupin

Lt., Co. D, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recruited & furloughed

Sept 1 det

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, or as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men after service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Flinn

Copyist.

2000

1312

Mays S. D.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51789981	26
2	51790008	27
3	01 10	28
4	02 17	29
5	02 97	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. L. Mayes

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala.
By whom Capt. Harrell Colquitt
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $150. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(3062) A. H. Elliott Copyist.

2958

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. Mays

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Date Sept 30 1862

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Ark. Ala.

By whom Capt Paul Gallaher

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. A. Ellett

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

S. L. Mayo

2nd Sgt. Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 22, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Simon Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryan
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Sergeant Sept 1st 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Evans
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. L. Mays

2d Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 186 4.
Mar. & Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 2d, 186 2.
Where Lot Ala
By whom Capt Shelton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Evans Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S. L. Mayes

2d Sgt Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29th June 30 1864

Enlisted: date June 30. 1864

When May 20, 1862

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt. D. Clayton

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(2862) Adjutant

3-00 Copyist.

1313

Nays, Walter

Co. A 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1-85-299	21	
2	5-407	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 186[illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

WM 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. ?, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom Capt Cain

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1863.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark

(962) W. H. Collins

Copyist.

X1 1314

McAlister, M. S.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-17866600	21	
2	67471	22	
3	79,16	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm McCuistion

Pvt. | Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb Nov 1, 1862.

not dated

Enlisted:

When ____ any 1, 186 .

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Thos Claiborn

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Duck Mass

sick

*This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. Blackwell Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A

[illegible]

A Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1862 to Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent present.
Remarks: [illegible] May 20 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. S. McAlister

Lt. Col., Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Near Shelbyville

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Farmer

(644) Copyist.

2000

1315

McAllen, P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178908	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. P. McAllen.

Pvt., Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5., 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5., 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(655) Copyist.

347

1316

W. Texas & Williams

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	6540	20
2		6933	21
3		7033	22
4		7131	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Inf.

W. H. H. Williamson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for last two mos., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 12, 186-
Where Christiana
By whom Weaver
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th) Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Name: [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been serving in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
GB.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862 with [illegible] companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

3-00

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms.

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

1317

Wm Lee, Lt.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178269	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. McLeod

1st Lt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apl. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. L. H. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company "A" 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(888) J. E. Haden

1909 Copyist.

1318

McBrayer P F

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with ———

McBrayer P F.

W. T. Brauer, A. G.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7800	20	
2	801	21	
3	807	22	
4	802	23	
5	803	24	
6	8026	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Mc | 3 Cav.

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hall's Wood, Ala.

By whom Lt. Col. Lynch.

Period 2 Yrs. or 6 months.

Remarks: ----------

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible] B. Duncan

Copyist.

(655) 2054

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Mc 4 | 3 Cav.

A. D. McLaye

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company R 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Duncan
Copyist.

(842) 2065

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.
Dated Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 34000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---Co. ---- 3d Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: Enlisted Jul 27, 1862

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Deserted

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 54th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

1320.

McBrayer, Philip G.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBrayer, P. G.

1321

McGraw, W. T.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	6139	20
2		6237	21
3		6329	22
4		6418	23
5		6501	24
6		6620	25
7		6790	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. | Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kelly Tenn June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom R B Lankford

Period 3 yrs - Mos

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A G Mack

Copyist.

(635) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. J. McCraven

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 14, 186 2.
Where Shelbyville Ala.
By whom May Estes
Period 3 yrs or Dur. of War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Ernest
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. T. Whitaker

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June 30, 1864
Mch & June 30/64

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Jacksonville Ala
By whom Maj. Yates
Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilmore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present
Remarks: Absent with leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Whitaker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186 3.

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 2

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

1322

McBrayer, J. L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBrayer, J. L.

1323

McCaslin, R. E.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCaslin, R. E.

McCain, Jacob

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2	5995	21	
3	6066	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] ended Dec 31, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 1864.

Enlisted: Dec 24 1864

When ----------, 1863.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

1225

Howard.

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1787143	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

1226

W. Caleb Williams

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 1 7 8 7 1 X X	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lieut. W. H. Murdock

Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Aug. 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(92) W. H. Murdock

Copyist.

1327

McCall's Grays

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1 7 8 9 2 3 2	20
2		9 3 1 0	21
3		9 3 6 3	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Charles McCall

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1863.
Where Decatur
By whom Capt. Moore
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured Nov. 28/63.
Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(642) 3090

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mc

Charley McBall.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864

Dated Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted: When Augt. 1863.

Where Moores X Road, Miss.

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(042) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mc

Charles McCall

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Avail June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1863.
Where Morris x Ponds
By whom Capt. Morris.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War Louisville Nov. 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters who have voluntarily taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at the office of F. Young, Deputy Provost Marshal of Roane County, Tenn., during the month of December, 1863, and have been permitted to go at large within our lines.

List dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. of East Tenn.. Knoxville, Dec. 29, 1863.

County

State

Remarks:

Number of roll

25 sheet

(682) Copyist.

1328

McAlister, A. S.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlister, A. S.

1327

William Lanier

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178712	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---------- W. C. Cassum ----------

---------- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & March, 1864.

not dated.

Enlisted:

When ---------- Sept. 1 ----------, 1864.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted since dismounted

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642) W. C. Cassum

Copyist.

1330

McCampbell, E. A.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178998-2	20	C
2	5-1790003-7	21	
3	C 1 1 8	22	
4	C 2 1 9	23	
5	C 2 9 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. A. McCampbell

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Augt 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Lewis Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 225 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Cook
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. E. A. McCampbell

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.
date Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt Isaac Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Weston
To what time Dec 31 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A M Ellis
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. C. M. Campbell

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Aug 20 to Dec 31/64

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Tel Ala

By whom Capt Chas Calaylon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Bryans

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 4 Sergt Nov 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A Kerr

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav | C. S. A.

Jno. L. R. M. Thompson

ex. Lt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.

dated Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Lib. Ala

By whom Capt. W. Calaytan

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cuyens

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 31st Jan 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(662) A. M. Ewin Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J E A Mc Campbell

4th Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29th to June 30 1864
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt. McClanahan
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilmore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Hines
Copyist.

(842)

3M 9-10

1231

McCampbell, R. H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178073	26	
2	5-6327	21	
3	5-6374	22	
4	5-6378	23	
5	7732-7999	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. McCampbell

Capt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,* Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 186 2.
Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Athens Ala
By whom
Period 2 yrs 8 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(642) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. H. Chumpfield

Capt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Feb 24, 1864

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Co. B 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

8

(880)

1332

McCampbell, Robert

Fed.

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Comsy Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178+980	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Mc

Robt McCampbell

Alabama Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a List

of Field and Staff officers of the organization named above, submitted for appointment.

List dated Hdqrs Walker's Division

Brigade, Dec 29, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(652) 201

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Robert McCampbell.

A.C.S., 3 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
ROSTER
of Field Officers and Regimental Staff. Wharton's Cavalry Brigade. with report of circumstances attending their appointment.

Roster dated Jan. 29 1863.

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: Nominated but no appointment as yet received.

Box 46
No. 25

Sosore.

Copyist.

1333

Wm Campbell Robert

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 17 8 9 7 3 3	20	
2	9 5 2 7	21	
3	9 6 2 2	22	
4	9 7 1 5	23	
5	9 8 1 3	24	
6	9 8 8 2	25	
7	7 6 5 6 1 8 0 1	26	
8	7 6 5 7 3 0 7 3	27	
9	7 5 8 5 2 3 2 9	28	
10	7 5 7 7 0 7 8 7	29	
11	7 5 8 1 2 2 6 2	30	
12	7 5 8 5 2 8 5 2	31	
13	7 5 1 5 6 8 5 1	32	
14	7 5 0 7 7 5 2 7	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robt. McClamplett

Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Terry, near Charleston, Inn., July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Terry, near Charleston, Inn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jno. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(835) 2907

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

etc

Pvt. etc Campbell

Capt., Co. I 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862 to Jan 18 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Pittman Ala
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Osborne
To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 15th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

T. H. Johnston
Captain.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Robert McCampbell

Cpt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Jan 2 1863

dated Apl 2 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186
Where Tullahoma
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time 31 Aug 1862
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Commy dues $2.25

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.D.S. Johnston
Copyist.

(662) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robt McCampbell

Cpl; Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 1863 to ____, 186
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Lebanon Tenn

By whom Capt Rees

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibbon

To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) A. M. Johnson

5000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mc

Reuel McCampbell

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated Aug. 1864

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862
Where Feldman, Ala.
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. L. Gibbons
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Prisoner since 1st day
Feby 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Johnson
Copyist.

(862) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Robert McCombs

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Jefferson, Ala
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Williams
To what time 30 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent since July 1 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Wilson
Copyist.

(842) 2000

(Confederate.)

Mc [illegible] Co. [illegible]

Robt McCandell

Corp. [illegible] Hardee's Arty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., February 10, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 10, 1864.

Where captured Lebanon, Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 202.

J. A. Wharton

(Copied.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 1864.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186 .

Remarks.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Sig.)

(Appear.

(Confederate.)

Mc 3 c 2d c.S.a

Robert McCampbell
Pvt. Co. F 3 Kentucky Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 10, 1864.*

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 11, 1864.

Where captured Lebanon Ky

When captured Feb 4, 1864.*

Where transferred Louisville Ky Prison

When , 186 .

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll, which in fact proves that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

118

Clerk.

(2296)

(Confederate)

Miss 3 Cav C.S.A.

Robt McKenzie Pvt

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lebanon Va.

When captured Feb 1, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Oath of Allegiance

When July 11, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 354

Mr Kenzie

Capvd.

(889)

(Confederate.)

Me 3 Cav C.S.

Robert McClimphell

Pvt Co I 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb 10, 1864

Where captured Lexington Ala.

Date when captured

Date when discharged Feb 1, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

from Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 27

E. E. Kinsman

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc. 3 Cav. Co.

Robert McCampbell.
Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 12, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 12, 1864.

Where captured Lebanon, Ala.

When captured Feby 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
500
(1000)

Dillonsley
Appt

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill.; received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill. Feb. 10, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*As it appears on the

72

(2516)

(Confederate.)

Mc [illegible] 28th

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Rock Island Barracks and transferred for exchange March 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 6, 1865.

Where captured Lebanon, Ala

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

121

[illegible]

Company.

1334

McCantie, A

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCantie A.

McCartney A. P.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178039	11	
2	1417	12	
3	2271	13	
4	3688	14	
5	3736	15	
6	3540	16	
7	4320205	17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. P. McCartney

1st Sgt., { Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [illegible] Ala.

June 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where [illegible] Mount Ala

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 yrs. or War

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Cavalry Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. O'Neal
Copyist.

(855) 2564

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. P. McCaleey

1 Sgt. Co. C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
date Apl 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.
Where Shelbyville Ala
By whom May Estes
Period 2 yrs 1 mo 20 days

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbert
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Hunt
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

11th | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, 17th Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization Battalion Alabama Cavalry, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Mc

A P McCartney

Lieut Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
dated Mch 1. 1864

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.
Where Shellmound Ala
By whom Maj Coles
Period 2 yrs 3 mos 20 days

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A P Ellison
Copyist.

(642) 20m

(CONFEDERATE.)

11th 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186-.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C. 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

13th

McCarty, C. W.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1783-603	21	
2	3-683-0	22	
3	3-763-9	23	
4	3-839-	24	
5	3-921-	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Co. [illegible]
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] June 19, 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Double Mound Ala

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs 8 months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 34 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(625) R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Mc

Pvt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862

not dated

Enlisted: When May 12, 1862

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

R. R. Duncan Copyist.

(662) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..., 1862.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 2.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 3.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

1337

McCaskill John

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 7 2 8 7 5 8	21	
2	3 1 7 8 6 6 1 0	22	
3	6 6 3 6	23	
4	6 7 3 6	24	
5	7 7 2 7	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Mc Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

John McCaskill
Capt

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Jan 4 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Philadelphia ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.
170

Valuation in dollars of

Horses ; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company [illegible] became Company D [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

ac Black

(855)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. C. S. A.

John McCaskill

Capt. (Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Nov 1, 1862.

Enl Aug

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Thos Claiborne

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

X Signs roll as Cornet Co D

Subsister and mustering Officer

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d. (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J B Marchant

Copyist.

(642)

2963

(CONFEDERATE.)

916 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 31 1863.

Jan 1 to Jan 31 1863

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

5/K

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

three

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jos. M. Cuthbert

Capt. Co. E, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for Duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. A. Tunnell

Copyist.

(844) 2000

N.C. Castell John

Ltrd. 3 inf. ai

$\frac{3rd}{11}$ $\frac{5th}{11}$ (100)

Bengkulen

31/W.

McCorkle, John

Reports authority to raise a Regt of Cavalry in Va. from Confederate

See [illegible]

See personal papers of

1150-3[illegible]

, Co. ----, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(523)

?

Mineral Rangers

Capt. McCorkle's Indpt. Co

Ala. Vol.

Tuscaloosa. R. & P. O. 1581178

Ky 3 Cav C.S.A.

John McCaskill C.S.A.
Capt Co. D 3rd Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
[illegible] Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

(888) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Ms. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

John McCaskill
Capt Co D. 3 Regt Cav Confed C.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers in the Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ,186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ,186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

T. Cary

(636) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc 3 Cav C.S.A.

Jno. McCaskill
Lt. Col. 3 Conf. Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Hume's Brigade, Kelley's Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tunnell Hill, Ga. Mar. 15, 1864.

When appointed Sept. 26, 1863.

Remarks

xerox copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1938,) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. — M. S. 93010.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 368

B C Brown (Copyist

(364) ams

No. 15.

3 [illegible]

88

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores issued per [illegible] to Lt
Mc Castell of the 3rd Central Cavalry Regt [illegible] at Crawford
Cross Roads Illinois Brigade
16

Amount	Articles	Amount	Articles
1	Rifle Carbines		
1	Sabres		
1	Cart Boxes		
3	Cart " Rods		
3	Cap Pouches		
2	Waist Belts		
20	Cart Cal 52		
10	" " 52		
1	Horse Shoes		

Army of Tennessee
June 18th 64

I Certify that the above Invoice is Correct
[illegible]
Lt Col Ord Chief of Staff

Voucher No. 89.

Paid 25th day of Nov. 1864.

John McCaskill, Lt. Col.

2d Confd. Light Cav. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 31st day of Oct. 1864.

Pay	$ 166.00
Forage	$
Amount	$ 185.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut Col. John C. Marshall, 3d Confd Regt Cavy.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION.		TIME OF SERVICE OR NUMBER OF ISSUES.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself	Oct. 1. 1864	Oct. 31. 1864	1	—	185.00.		185.00.		On furlough: order of Maj. Gen Breckinridge.
For									
Forage for									
							185.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department to which I was assigned; that I have received a commutation for the number of years stated in the charge for rations; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for Capt. G. A. Barksdale, Assistant Quartermaster. and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Becker A. M. C. S. Army the sum of One Hundred & eighty five ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 185.00.

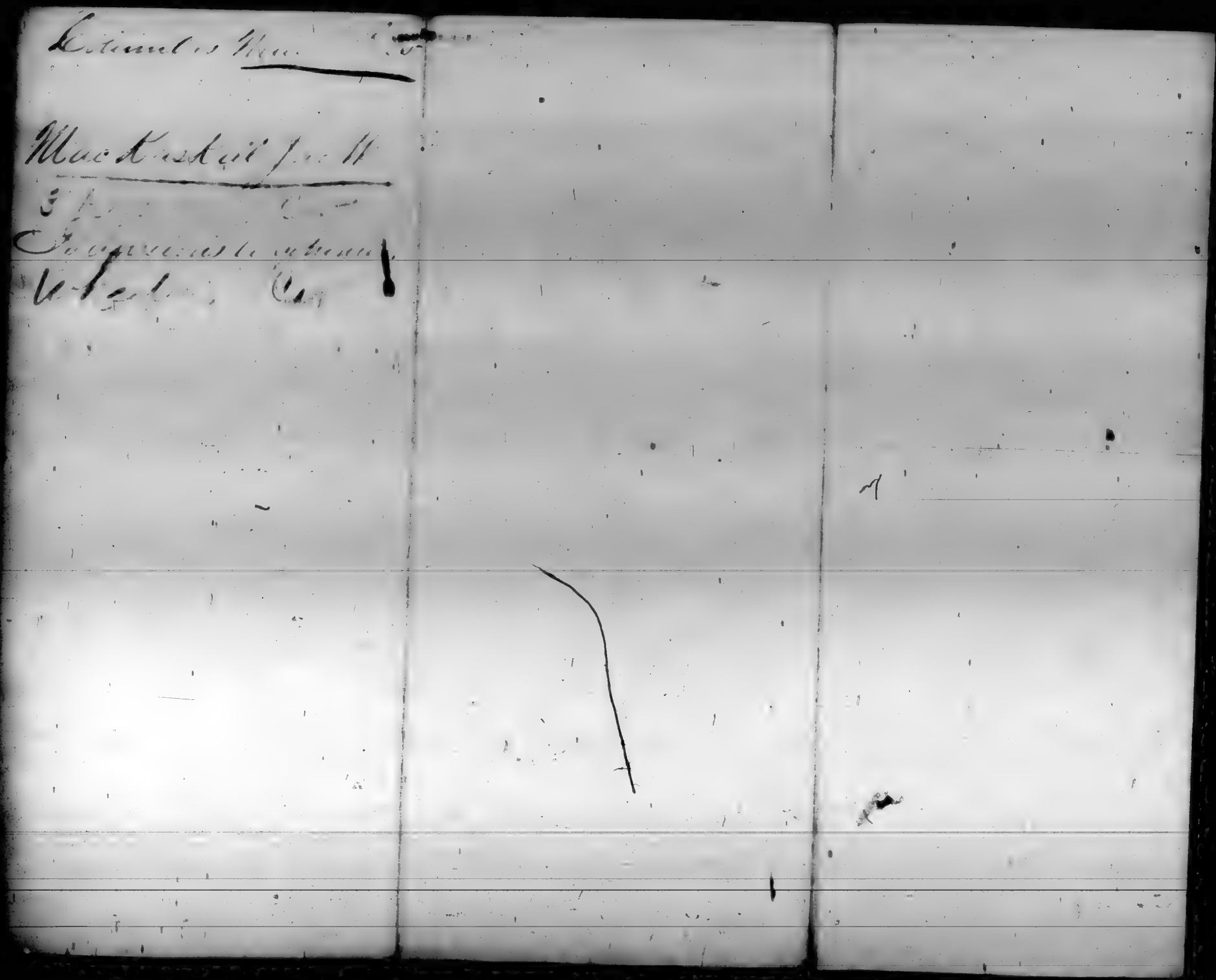
Forage

Amount $ 185.00

John C. Marshall

Lt Col 3d Confd Regt

Cavalry



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission, will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message to this Company may be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Send the following Message—subject to the above Conditions

To _____ 186

VOUCHER NO. 3.160

Paid the 1 day of July

1863 Capt. John M. Cahill

Co. D 2 Unrolled Regt. Cav.

From the 1 day of May

1863, to the 31 day of January 1863

Pay	2 80 00
Forage	
	2 80 00

3 Cent Cost

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To Capt John W. Castell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863								
For myself	May 1	June 30	2	—	140	—	280	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the 31st day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. W. Crockett A.C.S. the sum of Two hundred & eighty Dollars in full of said account, this 1st day of July 1863.

Pay,	280 00
To ..... year's service,	.....
Forage for ..... horses,	.....
Amount,	280 00

John W. Castell
Capt Co A. S Confederate
Cavalry Regiment

[Reverse Duplicate.]

McCaskill, John

Capt. — —

3rd Confed.Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.70/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: Dec.22, 1862.

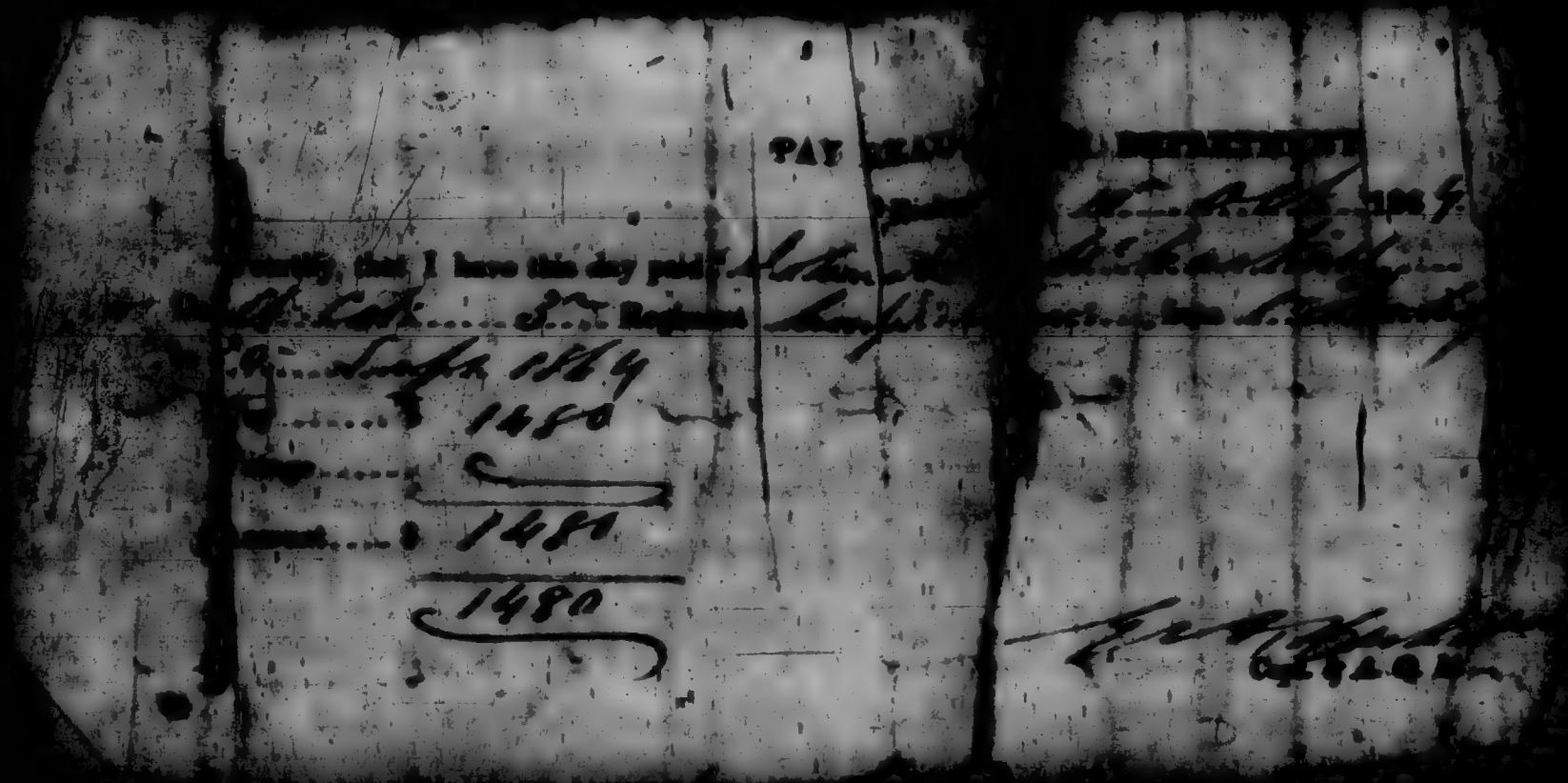
This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

John McCredie

Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores made by Capt J. W. Castleman 7th Regt Kentucky Cavalry -

53 Sadales
53 Bridles
53 Blankets
53 Cav. Haversacks
53 Canteens & Straps
53 prs Spurs
~~1 Pocket Rule~~

John W. Castleman Capt



1338

McCaulie A.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1785	19	
2	3 993	21	
3	6067	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Block Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Gilbertsville

By whom W. M. Nicholson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilbertsville

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Over)

_____

3060 **Copyist.**

1339

McCloud, J. & C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	1 7 8 6 1 3 8	20	
1	6 2 3 3	21	
2	6 3 2 2	22	
3	6 7 1 3	23	
4	6 2 9 6	24	
5	6 5 9 6	25	
6	7 6 5 9 7 5 2 4	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Henry C. McCloud, 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt.

B. B. Lankford

Co. C, Capt. B. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Tilly Cain

June 17, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom C B Lankford

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

G. L. Frank

Copyist.

(455) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

114 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to date Jan 18 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1862
Where Shelbyville Ala
By whom Maj Estes
Period 2 yrs 5 mo 24 days

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

124 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Collins

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186[illegible].
Where Shelbyville Ala
By whom Maj Ed Tate
Period 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Quinn
To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent present
Remarks: Captured June
[illegible] sixty Tenn Aug 31 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), composed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(902) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3d Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: Enlisted May 20/63

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(842) 2000 Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.*

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Liberty

When captured April 6 1863

Remarks: Paroled 9 April 1863

*Indorsement on roll above: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 1

J. W. Nadenbousch

Capt.

Henry 6th Lord

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

I, Henry C. McDaniel, a private of Company C, 5th Confed
Cav, of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at Lebanon
Ky, solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government,
nor help, aid, or abet, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons, in making war against the same, until regularly
exchanged as a prisoner of war, and that I will not, at any time, communicate to any person information received while
within the Federal lines detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed before me at
Louisville Ky. this 9 day of June 1865.

Henry C McDaniel
his
mark

Wm Smith
Provost Marshal
Col

1340

McCloud, Henry C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCloud Pvt C

1341

McCloud James

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCloud James

1312

McCloud, Thomas

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1783-6172	21	
2	3-6822	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos. McFarland

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Talladega, Ala., June 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 12, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 186 2.

Where Mill Creek, Ala.

By whom L. W. Lynch.

Period 2 Years 8 Months

Remarks: ———

* This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 28th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

(655) T. C. Duncan

Copyist.

2064

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Thos. McLaud

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Not dated.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 17 July under Conscript Act

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(962)

1343

McLord, William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 2 3 7	21	
2	6 3 2 6	22	
3	6 7 1 3	23	
4	6 7 2 7	24	
5	6 3 9 7	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

No. 4

William M. Garrett

Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862, Jan. 1863.

Last Jan 18 1863

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Oct.

Where Shiloh

By whom Maj Ellis

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Lieutenant Co. C

Killed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm [illegible]

Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 3, 1863.
Last Dec 3 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When Oct 7, 1862.
Where Auburn Ala.
By whom Maj Estes
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Quintard
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough
Granted from [illegible]
Aug 3

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. --, --- Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 4th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

W. H.

Wm. H. Ellard

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 9 to June 30, 186 4

to June 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Deserted Feb 25 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(842) 3000

1344

Tennessee

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 7 2 8 7 6 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Mc (Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

W. F. 4 McCollum

Sgt. (Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama
Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn, Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25-, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25- 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Gov McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses & Co; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Co. D, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black

Copyist.

1345

McCormack, Robt.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private (Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	2	8	9	9	8	7	21
2	3	1	7	9	0	0	2	0	22
3				0	1	3	7		23
4				0	2	8	6		25
5				0	3	6	7		26
6									25
7									28
8									27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Albert M Cavanaugh

Pvt ..., Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Aug. 20, 1862.

Where ..... Lebanon, Ala.

By whom ..... Capt. Lewis Coleman

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 175.00

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 19th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(362) ..... Asst. Surg.

2938 **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Albert M. Commack

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.
date Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 1862
Where Let Ala
By whom Capt Dan Clamp
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stamp
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized for organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Lucas
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Allen McCommons

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryans
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since 1 Jan 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Ellison
Copyist.

(642)

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Albert M. Cammack

Pvt. Co. K 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.
died Feby 29th 64

Enlisted:

When Sept 3, 186 2.

Where Lt. Ala.

By whom Capt R. C. Clayton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Bryant

To what time Apl 30, 186 3.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick Dec 1 Dec
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. B. Tunis

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Pvt. 3 Cav.

Willard McCormack

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 30, 1864.

Jan. & Feb. June 30 1864

Enlisted: When Feb 3, 1862

Where Lebanon

By whom Col L Coleman

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Maj Bryant

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Also on Roll dated Oct 31, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion (Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 3000

1346

McGraw W. T.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc/Graw/W.T.

1347

McLane, Archibald

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Archibald

1348

McDaniel, R. C.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 0 7 4	20
2	5 1 2 8	21
3	5 2 9 3	22
4	7 8 3 3	23
5	6 5 3 3 1 3 3	24
6	6 5 8 3 1 1 8	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. McDaniel

Pvt., { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wisley Tenn

June 19 1862

Muster in to date June 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1 1862

Where Running Water Springs Tenn.

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs 5 mos

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Collings

(2235) 2960 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbins
To what time Aug. 31, 1862
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. McDaniel

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apl. 30, 1863

When ---- May 7, 1862.

Where Mississippi Valley, Miss.

By whom Capt. Estes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. Hibbins, A. Q. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 10, 1863.

Shelbyville, Tenn.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Collins Print.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. J. H. Farrell

Pvt., Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Louisville, Ky.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

C. J. Farrell

(6064) Copyist.

2900

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept. 2. 186 3

Where captured Near Cleveland Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:
Deserted at Nashville Tenn upon taking Oath of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(880)

(Confederate.)

Mc Dowell's Cove

A. J. McDaniel
Pvt Co. A. 3. Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters released at Nashville, Tenn., upon taking the oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Place of desertion McClungs Cove

Time of desertion Sept. 12, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: Recd O C G P Oct. 17, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 182; sheet 1.

[illegible]
Copyist.

1349

McDaniel, Arch

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Archibald

1350

McCormick Archibald

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1750 46	21	
2	5-1 3 9	22	
3	5-2 9 8	23	
4	5-7 0 9	24	
5	5-7 9 6	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Archibald McDonald

Pvt., { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bishop Tenn. June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1. 1862.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 9th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(623) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had other service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6412)

5060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] March, 1862.
Where Cumberland Gap
By whom Capt Price
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J L Gibbons Lt A.M.
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Bounty $50.00

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W H Lassiter

2060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Archabald McDaniel

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Also Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When March, 1861.
Where Winning Wells
By whom Capt Crain
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Rayfield
May 21, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Carlinger
Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Asst. Surgeon

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Asstd Feb. 29, 1864.

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned Jan. 31, 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Carlisle

2000 Copyist.

1351.

McEntire, R. D.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 9 0 0 6 2	21
2	C 1 6 1	22
3	0 2 2 3	23
4	0 3 0 3	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. P. Mc Entire

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 62 & Jan. & Apr. 30, 1863.

Last Roll Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 18, 1863.

Where Chickamauga Ga.

By whom Lieut Col Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Asst Paym

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Ellett

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. P. McCollum

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 10 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 10, 1863.
Where Hallonings Farm
By whom Capt. Vaughn
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Wagnon
To what time April 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

H P McCollum

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. P. McEntire

3rd Cav. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1 to July, 1864, and July 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 1863.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Capt D McClung
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to 3rd Corp. 1st February 1864

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Ellison
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. P. Mc Elmurray

J. Corpl. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 to June 30, 1864

Enlisted: When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt W Champion

Period 3

Last paid: By whom Capt Guthrie

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from private to 3 Corpl 1st July 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Stewart

Copyist.

(642) 2000

13'52

McEntire, La.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 8 9 9 8 3	21
2	3 1 7 9 0 0 6 1	22
3	0 1 6 0	23
4	0 2 3 3	24
5	1 3 2 4	25
6	4 0 3 6 7 3 0 2	26
7	4 3 8 3 9 7 3 2	27
8	4 3 7 5 9 7 3 1	28
9	4 3 8 1 8 3 0 3	29
10	4 3 9 0 0 3 3 8	30
11	4 3 9 0 1 3 3 4	31
12	4 3 9 8 1 8 3 1	32
13	4 6 0 4 3 8 0 1	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Hook Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. A. McEntire

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 22, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt. Daniel Lafayette
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 160. 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. B. Booth
Copyist.

(842) 2064

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. A. McEntire

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1863.
Muster Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Leb Ala
By whom Capt Sam Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wickam
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mack

Copyist.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Cav. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

L. M. McEntire

Pvt. Co. A., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Absent Sick

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Lebanon

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryant

To what time April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. A. McEntire

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany. & Feby, 1, 1864.

Last Jany Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Lee Ala.

By whom Capt. W. G. Clayton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(382) A. A. Ellis

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mc

L A McEntire

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: When Aug 20, 186 2.

Where Lachman

By whom Capt Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt Gilliland

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hogard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McEntire

Copyist.

(562) 3000

Mc "Confederate."

3 Cav. C.S.

Leon A. McIntyre.

Pvt. Co K. 3 Regt C.S. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under Maj Gen. W T Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones A. D. C., Louisville, Ky.,

July 24, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 24, 1864

Where captured Chattahoochie, Ga.

When captured July 5 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 313: sheet 3

(over) J T Hunley Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1861.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1861.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(839)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate.

Pvt. 3 Lieut. C. S.

Leon A. McFarlane

Pvt Co K 3 Regt. Conf S Lieut

Appeared on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured Kenesaw Ga.

When captured July 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
650; sheet 4

(Sign) L. B. Hunter
Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. 1 3 Iowa C. S.

Leon A. McIntyre
Pvt Co K 3 Iowa Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville Ky
July 26 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie R.

When captured July 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 26 sheet 1 No 1 Records Office

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Mo. 3 C.S.A.

Lon A. McIntire

Pvt Co K 3 Ky Cav Regt

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga

When captured July 5 , 1864.

When received July 18 , 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Died Jan 20. 1866.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 366

Copyist.

(629)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from January 15 to January 31, 1865.

Report dated ....., 186

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186

When joined station ....., 186

Died ....., 186

Cause of death .....

Number of grave .....

Locality of grave .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

.....

(864) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th Sh

Dec. 2-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 153, sheet 4
Louisville Ky shows
Leon A. McIntyre
Pvt Co K 3 Regt S. C. Cav.
Captured Chattahoochie
July 5/64
Remarks. Nashville
We fail to locate him.
Should be more cards.

Respectfully
O B Brown
Clk

Mr Brown.

Card Transfer roll
313 Nashville shows
Leon A. McIntyre
Pvt. K 3 S C Cav
Same capture etc

Card Transfer roll 459
Louisville to Camp Douglas.
Leon A. McIntyre
K 3 Confed S. Cav.
same capture etc

(over)

3 Cavalry Arrival Roll
36 Camp Douglas as
Lieut A. M. Intire
Jr. K 3 Cavalry
same regiment &c

4 Cavalry Death Roll 303
Camp Douglas as
Lt. A. M.
Jr. K 3 Cav.
Am. captured
Died Jany 21/61

7th M.
12/10/09

Write nothing below this line.

3 Cases Arrival Roll
36 Camp Douglas, as
Leon A. McIntire
Pvt K 3 Conf Cav
same caption &c.

4 Cases Oath Roll 303
Camp Douglas, as
L. A. McEntire
Pvt K 3 Conf Cav
same caption &c.
Discharged 7/1/65

Gift
H. H.
17 Jan 09.

Write nothing below this line.

1353

McEntry L.A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privats Privat.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEntire L.A.

1354

McFalin, Tenard C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland, T. C.

x 1355

McFarland P. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 8 7 2 3 0	
2	7 3 3 1	
3	7 4 1 7	
4	7 4 9 8	
5	7 5 8 5	
6	7 6 6 0	
7	7 7 7 1	
8	7 7 3 1 7 3 6 7	
9	7 3 7 8 9 7 0 0	
10	7 3 8 3 8 4 6 7	
11	7 3 9 2 2 7 2 1	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 3 Cav. C. S. A.

K. L. McFarlane

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith, Miss.,
May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. M. Lady

(2256) Copyist.

1932

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. L. McLaine

Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: May 16, 1862

When

Where Colesville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jno R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (company E 3d Regiment (Confederate Cavalry).

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th & the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copied.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. McClelland

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to June, 186 3

Last, Jan 8 '63

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Col. J. A. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W McClelland

(962) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

W. L. McClelland

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 21, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

dated, Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Colonel Howard's Farm

By whom Col. J. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W W Lady Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. C. McFarland

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Died Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) G. W. Lytle

3-20 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav: C. S. A.

A. C. McFarland

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

dated Mch. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dibbrell

To what time Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. L. Howard

Pvt., Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
dated June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Cleveland Tenn

By whom Maj Howard.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Gen Lady

(862) 2000 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters from the enemy received at Nashville, Tenn., July 26, 1864, from the Provost Marshal, District of the Etowah, Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 26, 1864

When received , 1864.

When deserted , 186-.

Where deserted

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 653.

Copyist.

(4306)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(200)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where reported [illegible] from Rebel Army.

Date when reported [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order discharged [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 54

(200) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, July 5, 1864 *

Place of residence Henry Co Ga

Complexion Light ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: Vol.

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Pris. of War discharged from Mil. Prison, Louisville, Ky. during the month of July, 1864."

Number of roll 622; sheet 36

Copyist.

1865.

1356

McFarland, Richard

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland R. E.

× 1357

McFarland, Washington

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178599	21	
2	87285	22	
3	88500	23	
4	46008576	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

3d Cav., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When, [illegible], 1863.
Where Tuscumbia Ala.
By whom Capt. L. N. Kuell
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Reported absent
[illegible] Dec 1863
Bounty [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. L. V. C. Fatheree

2 Lieut. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29 1864, 186 .*

Not mustered

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1863.
Where Taylor's Store
By whom Capt Rice
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J L Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick since 15 Mar 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

C M Kerr
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 3 Regt. [illegible]

[illegible] McFarland

[illegible] Confed Army.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where to report.

Date of administration of oath May 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1358

McFarland William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178869 1	20	
2	8793	21	
3	8913	22	
4	666666 x x x	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. [illegible] Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.

[illegible] Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... August, 1863.

Where ..... Tupelo Miss.

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period ..... 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Captured Sept. 1st [illegible] Ga.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(662) W. E. [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C.S.A.

Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Edmond's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters who have voluntarily taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at the office of F. Young, Deputy Provost Marshal of Roane County, Tenn., during the month of December, 1863, and have been permitted to go at large within our lines.

List dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. of East Tenn., Knoxville, Dec. 29, 1863.

County

State

Remarks:

Number of rolls

28 sheets

paper

Appears

1359

McFarlane, P. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland, P. C.

1360

McFarlin, William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Farlan't William

1361

McFarlin, W. L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland Washington

1362

McFarland Richard

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarland R E

1363

McClure James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClure, James

McFarran James

1364

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarran James

1364

McFarran, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarran, James

1365

McFarson, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarson, James

1366

McFarlin, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPherson, James

13'67

McFarren, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarren, James

1365

Tenn. Cav.

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 1 0 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Your Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

A. McGhee.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 18, 1863.
Dated Jan. 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 3, , 1862.
Where Grassy Cove, Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Estes.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed at Jamestown Tenn. Oct. 8, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hogan's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes Copyist.

(642) 2000

1369

McGrear, C. F.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrear, C. F.

1376

T. Grupee Co. E

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178779	21	
2	23-89	22	
3	4607	23	
4	7723	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

P McPherson

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31, 1862 to April, 186 3

Dated, April 1 3

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 3
Where Smithville Tenn
By whom Capt McMinnemee
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Borrowed Horse

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J M Lackey Copyist.

(942) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tn | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. H. [illegible] McCaffery

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Dated, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1863
Where Smithville Tenn
By whom Capt Williamson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick;
Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G W Lady

(962) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. H. McDuffee

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated, Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1863.
Where Smithville Co., Tenn.
By whom Capt. Williamson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 2060

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. H. G. McGuffee

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Dated ... 30, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1863.
Where Smithville, Miss.
By whom Capt Williamson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Old Lady
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Mc 3 Cav.

R. H. G. McGraffey
Lt. Co E 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 10, 1863.

By whom B. F. Dinnar

Amount $24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 272

W. H. Carling Register.

(838)

(CONFEDERATE)

P. H. C. McCuffee

Pvt. Co. B. 3rd Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue July 14 . 186 .

Signature x

Remarks:

Roll No. 1012

Staer

Copyist.

No. 1371

McGuire, Pvt. E

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGuire, Pvt. E

1372

McEnture, Leon C

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEnture, L. C.

1373

McIntyre, Levi

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEntire, Levi

1374

McKenney, Cratis

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenney, Cratis

1

1375

McKinney, Pvt.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Cratis.

4 — 1271

McKinney, Gratio

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 5 6 1 7 1	20	
2	6 2 3 8	21	
3	6 3 2 8	22	
4	6 7 1 7	23	
5	6 5 6 2	24	
6	6 5 9 2	25	
7	7 5 9 1 4	26	
8	6 5 7 5 3 7	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 4

Box Mass —

See also Gratio McKinney 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. "C", { Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith, June 4, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Fall Springs, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Lankford.

Period 3 yrs. or War

Remarks: ———

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

C. Evans
Copyist.

(655) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Orelia M. Kenny

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. & Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Dated Jan 15, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Maj. Estes

Period 3 yrs & No. Wars

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Ellis

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1 [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3089

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186-

Enlisted:

When ..... 186-.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time 186-

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20th, 1863, with ten companies. A & E. Rose of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. C.S.A.

H. McKinney

Pvt. Co. G. Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Finnell Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn. 1863

When captured March 7, 1863

Remarks:

* Indorsement on Roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas"

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 2

Copied

(4794)

1277

McKee, David

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7736	20	
2	7779	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A

Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(882) [illegible]

3070 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C/16 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David M. Mann

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Athens Ala.
By whom Lt Roberson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Oct 31st, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Died Dec 21st Hospital

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. H. Woodward
Copyist.

(662)

Mckee - David

Co. D. 3rd Confed

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 45

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1378

McKinney W. H.

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

(11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Russell's)
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney W. H.

1378

McKinney W. H.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney W H

1379.

McKinney, Gates

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Gates.

1380

McKinney, Isaiah

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, Isaiah

x 1281

W. Kinnie, Mo.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 7 3	21
2	8 7 7 8	22
3	8 8 2 6	23
4	8 6 2 6	24
5	8 7 5 8	25
6	8 6 1 8	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private

Capt. P. H. Rice's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

A Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. April 17 1862.

Muster-in to date ----, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. P. F. Howard

Period 1 year

Remarks: Recruit

Present or absent ---- Mar. & Apr. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 154th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(2225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. M. McKinney

Pvt, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May–June, 1863.

Enl'd Jan'y 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Charleston
By whom P. H. Rice
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gilbert
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Enlisted for 2 years.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000 **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ----, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(862) ----------

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 186?.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (part 20), 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A and) G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

(612) [illegible]

Copyist.

McKleroy L.D.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

L. D. M. McKay

Co. K. Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 17 00 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McKay Copyist.

(642) 2958

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. O. M. McCary

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
dates Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862
Where Let Ala
By whom Capt Neal Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shaw
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name is also on Muster Roll of Co. [illegible] for Nov & Dec 1862 as present. L. O. McCary

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Evans
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. D. McKlarey

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
also Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Leb Ala
By whom Capt D. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted 21 May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Evans
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. O. McKinney

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29th to June 30, 1864

and June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Herman

By whom Capt Clayton

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom May Bessent

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Mead

3000 Copyist.

1863

McCain, M. P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 5	20
2	5 2 9 3	21
3	5 7 0 8	22
4	5 5 9 3	23
5	5 5 3 6	24
6	7 7 7 6	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 ?.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 ?.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav C. S. A.

All

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Dated Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 18, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. A. McLain

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863.
Also Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 12, 1862.
Where Dumfries, Va.
By whom Capt. Cox.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Co. G Aug. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. C. McCaige
Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863.

dated [illegible] 31 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept. 12, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Evans

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Evans

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured Aug 1st 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 110th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. E. Evans

3000 Copyist.

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

R. M. Weems

Pvt. | Co. A, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept. 19, 186 .

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G Gwin

Copyist.

(644) 2000

1384

McClure W. P.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain W. P.

x 385

McReid, James

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 5 8 0 4 3 2	20	
2	0 3 4 7	21	
3	5 6 2 3	22	
4	5 7 1 6	23	
5	5 8 4 5	24	
6	5 9 8 1	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Hyde Mass

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

elle | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jas elle Loud

Pvt., Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Fairgrounds Charleston, Tenn. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Fairgrounds Charleston Tenn

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(855)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James elle Loud

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to Jan 15 1863.

Dated Jan 16, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186[illegible]

Where Newman Ga

By whom Capt Reid

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Alderson

To what time 31 May, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave [illegible]

The month ere his [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James McClowd

Cpl, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30 1863 to, 186 .
dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Lebanon Tn
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Sullivan
To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private James A. Smith

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.
Mar & April 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862
Where Clinton, Miss.
By whom Capt. Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Gibbons
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

ville.

James [illegible]

Pvt., Co. 2, 3 Bat'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 186[illegible].

Dated June 30, 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1863

To what time 30 Oct

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave since 5 June 18[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

J. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(842) 2000

1386

McLeod, Thomas

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLeod Thomas

× 1387

McMahan, F. M.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7 8 8 9 10
2			4 8 12
3	4	5	3 2 3 9 8 8
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186 .

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry,) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862. Some of the men from companies A to K [redacted] Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll entered [redacted] Aug 23, 1864.

Book mark: [redacted]

(902) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt.

F. M. M. Wareham

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept., 1862

Place

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 24th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Lisenby's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been drawn in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

F. M. Wareham

Copyist.

(644) 2000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Mc

F. M. W. Mahon

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regiment Confederate Cav.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army, North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. Apr 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Car May 2, 1865.

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what date

Present or absent

Remarks

J. H. Nathaniel Capt.

(over)

388

Miller, William

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 6	21	
2	8 8 3 8	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec. Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible] 3/1863

When [illegible] Aug 12, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(382) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copied.

(642) 3000

1330

W. P. Aaron, Co. P.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1783-608	26	
2	3-683	27	
3	3-768	28	
4	3-800	29	
5	3-878	30	
6	6014	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. ----------

Capt. D. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 years 6 months

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry came known as the 11th, the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive, the men [illegible] prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(833) [illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: [illegible]

Pvt. ..., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Shell Mound Ala
By whom Capt L W Lynch
Period 2 yrs or 8 mos

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

R. A. Duncan
Copyist.

(842) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M

Pvt. ____ Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 1863.

Enlisted
When ____, 1862.
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 1862.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confed. Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized its organization August 20 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Copied.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

No.

[illegible]

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2,
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3M(2)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Me

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Paroled

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3000

1390

McClarrar, W. P.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry..

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClarrar, W. P.

6

1291

Wm Pearl Dunn

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0	5 1 7 8 6 5 - 0	26	1
1	6 9 3 5	27	
2	7 0 3 3	28	
3	7 1 3 3	29	
4		30	
5		31	
6		32	
7		33	
8		34	
9		35	
10		36	
11		37	
12		38	
13		39	
14		40	
15		41	
16		42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 17th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....
Copyist.

(902)

3980

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 16

3 Cav. C. S. A.

John Millam

Pvt., Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 3.

Where Wartrace

By whom Lt Hackworth

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted to the enemy

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 30M0

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 12th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---John McMinn---

---Pvt. Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. to Dec. 31, 1864.

not Valid

Enlisted:

When ---Sept. 1---, 1863.

Where ---Cath. Tenn.---

By whom ---Capt. Williams---

Period ---3 yrs---

Last paid:

By whom ---Capt. Williams---

To what time ---Oct. 31---, 1863.

Present or absent ---Present---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) 3000 Copyist.

1392

Miscl. M.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	6937	22	
3	7034	23	
4	7139	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M Mc Neal

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cavl.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Okalusa
By whom Roberson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Mustd

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Ellis
Copyist.

(642) 3(30)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible],
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

3080

[illegible] Cav. [illegible] C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mc

M. McNeal

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to June 30, 1864.

Last date

Enlisted: When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Camp Ala

By whom Capt Rahmann

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Gilkens

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization As-tant 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McNeal Copyist.

(042) 3000

Mc Neal, Wm. E.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Infantry.

Formerly known as the 18 (Marmaduke's) Regiment Arkansas Infantry. In April, 1865, the 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 19 and 24 Regiments Arkansas Infantry and the 3 Regiment Confederate Infantry were consolidated to form the 1 Consolidated Regiment Arkansas Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15	1	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE

Mc

William E. McGinnis
Co. C, 3 Regt. Ark

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased Nov 22, 1862.

Where and from what cause Chattanooga, Tenn

Amount of money left 39 00

Effects None.

In whose charge

When received March 28, 1863

Number of certificate 739

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 3, page 157

C. M. Williams
Copyist

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C. 3 Regt Ark

Wm. E. McNeal.

Pvt. Co. C 3 Regt Ark

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed 1863

No. 739

Amount $ 39.00

Settlement .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 399

Wm. Bacon

Copyist.

(283) 2827

1393.

McPherson C

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPherson C

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

x 1395

McKeren, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	x 7 x 2 8 5 18	
2	5 7 7 8 6 6 2 0	
3	6 7 0 6	
4	6 8 8 1	
5	6 9 3 9	
6	7 0 3 7	
7	7 1 3 7	
8	x 6 5 2 9 1 8 x	
9	x 6 5 6 1 0 9 7	
10	x 6 0 3 2 9 x 9	
11	x 5 7 x 7 9 0 2	
12	x 5 8 x x 6 2	
13	x 5 5 5 2 8 0	
14	x 5 x x 6 0 8 5	
15	x 6 3 3 3 7 7 5	
16	x 6 3 1 x 1 0 1	
17	x 6 3 x 8 8 x 3	
18	x 5 0 x 9 2 9 0	
19	x 8 7 0 0 7 9	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK

See also

Confederate.

Mc Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

Jas McPherson
Pvt Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama
Mounted Vols.*

Age ... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the ~~organization named above~~. Roll dated

camp near Nashville, Tenn., Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala.

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 40; horse equipments

Remarks:

* This company was, on [illegible], became Company D, [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

Act Pres.

(655) Copyist.

(DUPLICATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

Present or absent ---, 186

Remarks: ---

"This company was formerly Capt. John McClanahan's company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization in August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization Battalion Alabama Cavalry) gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186--.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186--.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible] W. [illegible]

Lt. Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Enlisted muster Liberty Tenn. Jan. 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:
When ..... 1862.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the organization An Battalion Alabama Cavalry ... companies A to K ... of the third ... 1862, with ... and prior ... in the ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav, | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Hawkins's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(642)

Confederate.

Mc 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Pvt. Co D 3 Regt Confd Cav. Mc Herrin

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31 1862

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 166
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hammer

(839) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Col. Stoughton, Prov. Mar. Post of Murfreesboro.*

Roll dated Nashville, June 9, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsements on roll, dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn., June 9 1863 and signed by H. C. Austin, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal, show: "Received of Lt. Hicks, 11 Mich., the above Roll of Prisoners of War, 26 in number, and 10 in number."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **24**; sheet [illegible].

[illegible]
Copyist.

(6000)

Confederate.

Appears on register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured June 16 .

Where captured Liberty Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186 .

To what point forwarded Nashville June

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No. page 339
(Hd. Qrs. Chief Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(939)

(Confederate.)

Me. 3. Wat. Vol.

James McTaggart
Ent. Lt. 13 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 17, 1863.
Where captured Scaly. Tenn.
When captured June 4, 1863.
When discharged June 20, 1865.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Oath Allegiance

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page 254

Allowed Oppie.

(000)

Confederate.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Pris[illegible], Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O[illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, June —, 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks: [illegible]

*Letter of transmittal and [illegible] dated [illegible] shows that the men forming this roll were [illegible] June 30, 1863, from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O.

Number of roll:

249 [illegible]

(249)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

, 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height **Age**
Eyes **Hair** **Complexion**

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2: page

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured , 186

When captured

Remarks:

July 4, 1863.

Number of roll

73 sheet 15

(6300)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 1: page 29

Confederate.

Mc [illegible]
Jas. Mc Tom
Pvt. Co. E 8th Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Point Lookout, Md., October 18, 1863

Roll dated Not taken

, 186

Where captured Elliott Tenn

When captured June 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

123; sheet 24.

(5396)

Capt.

Confederate.

3 C S

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Regt Confed.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival [illegible], 1863.

Where captured Liberty, Tenn.

When captured June 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Hart'd

Gen'l Hosp.

October, 1863.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 193

A P Hackley

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to 3

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md. and transferred to Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, March 10, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* Signed by Mark

Indorsement shows Received at City Point Va., March 13th, 1864. on within rolls Six Hundred and fifty three paroled Confederate prisoners of war including fifty five Officers W H Harris. Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of roll

Sh 3 sheet 1.

Captain.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE)

No. 3

J. McPherson

Co. D, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Mar. 23, 1864.

Signature x

Remarks:

Roll No. 269

Steer
Copyist.

James McFerrin
3 L.S Cats

246

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT Fort Mifflin U.S. General Hospital Fort Mifflin Pa. transferred to Navy Yard Philadelphia Pa. Sept 10 1814

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES)	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR NAVY AND STATE	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS, CHARGES, &c.
	Wm James	Private	2 U.S. Cav.	L	Lake Erie	Sept 10 1813	Transferred to this Hospital from Fort Mifflin Pa. Sept 10 1814

(O. C. G. P., No. 1.)

Mc Pherson James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Pherson James

McPherson, Leon

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178-5173	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E, H ward's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with Horse

Sept

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. F. Evans

(Sig.)

Copyist.

2000

McPherson Isaac

1898

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privat. Privat.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPherson Mack

Pvt. Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	5676	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. Williams

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Corinth Miss. June 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom A. H. Lynch

Period 2 years.

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

P. O. Duncan
Copyist.

(655) 2934

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Williamson

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31, 1862

Enl'st dated

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Shell Mound Miss.
By whom Capt L W Lynch
Period 2 Years 8 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 1st, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged 1 July
Conscript Act.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. P. Duncan
Copyist.

(842) 2965

1400

W. McPherson, Jr.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 1785-840	20
2	5-939	21
3	5-939	22
4	6063	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1863.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(862) ---

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Dated [illegible] 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] returned [illegible] last of [illegible] [illegible] absent sick

---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642)

3060

Copyist.

Rank... ; Co. ... Reg't ...

Complaint...

Admitted ... 18..,

To ... Hosp.

Ret'd to duty ... 18..

Deserted ... 18..

Disch'd from service ... 18..

Sent to G. H. ... 18..

On furlough ... 18..

Died ... 18..

Remarks:

Reg. No. ...; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

(304) ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

of sick and wounded Field Hospital, Stevenson, Ala., for the month of November, 1863.

Report dated

, 186 .

Disease or wound

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

2

36

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBMITTED TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and [illegible] registered. J. [illegible]

Number and [illegible] Co.

Hospital [illegible] admitted [illegible] Gen. Field [illegible]

Regiment, [illegible] and [illegible] 8th Ala Vols

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, [illegible] married.

the residence of the widow

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhea

Age of the deceased

Nativity

Remarks and references

Date of death and burial Dec 12 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been furnished to the Sexton, and another remains at the Hospital.]

To Adjutant General

Washington D.C.

SIR: It becomes my duty to report to you that the person above described died at this Hospital on the date stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Capt. & A.C.S.

Surgeon U.S. Vols

in charge.

Field

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

Chattanooga Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

4401

Mc Thersdames

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20
2	7036	21
3	7137	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jas McPherson

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Last Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Ark Ala

By whom L Roberson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick Corinth

Sept 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Emith

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

116

James W. Thomas

Co. I 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James W. Thomas, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Shut Mt.

By whom W. Thomas

Period Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ?, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Surgeon for Jas W. Thomas

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Thomas Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

46th | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James H. Hankins

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 to June 30, 1864.

Not Mustered

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where

By whom Capt Emerson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Woodward

Copyist.

(962) 2000 5

1402

M. McPherson Jr.

Co. 12, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 7 8 0 6 0 0	21	
2	5 6 7 5	22	
3	5 7 6 3	23	
4	5 8 7 1	24	
5	5 6 7 3	25	
6	5 7 7 1	26	
7	6 0 8 9	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Freeman Jun.

Pvt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock

June 1 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Miss

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. or 8 months

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d, Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

R. A. Brennan Copyist.

(625) 2564

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31st, 1862.

Not Paid

Enlisted:

When ____ 2, 186 2.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 2 Yrs & War

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time May 1st, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(902) R. B. Howard

2903 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862 to [illegible], 1863.
Dated Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Shellmound
By whom Capt Lyons
Period 2 yrs or during war

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent? [illegible]
Remarks: Absent sick

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: Cabot Sept 30 '63

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Last pay on last roll

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(942) [illegible]

3-00 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: May 1, 1863.

When

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt. Lyneh

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since the fight at Shelbyville Oct. 27, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Hogan's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hogan's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st

[illegible]

1st Lieut. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Captured at Charleston [illegible] 28, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 28th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 1864.

dated ---, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1863.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

deserted ---, 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

2000

7103

McPherson, Mack

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 1 7 8 9 8 1 2	20	
2	9 8 8 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Rhea

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ens. | 3 Cav., | C. S. A.

Ens. 4th Division

Ens., Co. S, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 24 to June 30, 1864.

dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 23, 186 4.

Where Division

By whom Capt Ross

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since 15 June 1862

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) M. Thompson

3060 Copyist.

1 4 6 11

Meadows William

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 7 1 1	21	
2	5 7 7 1	22	
3	5 8 7 3	23	
4	5 9 2 8	24	
5	5 9 9 0	25	
6	6 0 6 7	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Howard

Cpl., { Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Present

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862.

Where Tuskaloosa Ala.

By whom

Period 2 yrs 8 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Duncan Copyist.

(662)

2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 18, 1863.
Dated Oct. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---, 1862.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present, or absent Not stated.

Remarks: ---

---

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3500

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] 3

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible] dated Oct. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (part) Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized in organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(6627) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30 [illegible] 31, 1863.

[illegible] Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 6, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) 30000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Thos. Thornton

Co. F Co. 2 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Chattanooga,
By whom Lt. Hyatt.
Period Mus.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Tillman
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (post 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(822) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1405

Mercer, W. C.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178682	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

1406

Miller, C. M.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	9	0	7
2				9	0	7	7
3				9	1	3	6
4				9	2	2	7
5				9	3	0	7
6				9	3	7	9
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Miller.

Pt. | Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(888) A. F. Sykes, Copyist.

2867

CONFEDERATE.)

No. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Millaw.

Pvt. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.
Rated Jany 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Miller.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hubbard.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes Jr.
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Miller.

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30th Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured Nov. 28 63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization as Battalion (Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization as Battalion (Alabama Cavalry), with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

A. W. Miller.

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov. 25/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men [illegible] prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

A. M. Miller,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28. to June 30, 1864
Dated June 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, , 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 24, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 28. 1864 at
It is reported.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(642) 20000 Copyist.

Millican, Jas. M.

Co. ____, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

HOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

In ala.

Jas. M. Millican
Lieut. Howard's ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 31, 1862.

Date of payment Nov. 1, 1862.

By whom W. L. Wickham

Remarks

jacket = Confederate

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 340

Copied

1407

Miller, A. J.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller, A. J.

Miller, John

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1758-610	11
2	3-6850	12
3	3-7720	13
4	3-8444	14
5	3-9229	15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Fairley Texas June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When? May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Lt. W. Lynch.

Period 2 yrs & 8 months.

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(255) 2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jno. Williams

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31st, 1862.

Not stated

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Shell Mound Ala.
By whom Capt L. W. Lynch
Period 2 years 1 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Barnes
Copyist.

(842) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Hancock

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to June 15, 1863

Deserted June 18, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Hillsmonde
By whom Capt Lynch
Period 2 yrs 8 mos

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Bachman
Copyist.

(642)

34850

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Alabama Cavalry) was organized and its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

1409

Mimms J G

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44324031	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. A. Hinson

Co. D. 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] ,186

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt McCorkle

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. W. Hutchinson

Capt.

1409-a

Mince, Thomas

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mints, Thomas

1410

Marcum Jackson

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marcum Jackson

14 11

Mertz, Thomas

F

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178785	20	
2	78570	21	
3	7971	22	
4	7092	23	
5	8169	24	
6	1222	25	
7	75701302	26	
8	463301	27	
9	7637272	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

Pvt. Thos. Mints

Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga.

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(683) Copyist.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

Thos. C. Hendrix

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1863.

Date Jan. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 10, 1862
Where ..... Spring Place, Ga.
By whom ..... Capt. Gates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons
To what time ..... Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

Thos. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1863 to Feb. 29 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept 10, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos. C. Watson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Aug. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Springfield Ga
By whom John Oates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Pike Co Ga 3 of 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copied.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Thos. Whitaker

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When January, 1862

Where Springfield, Ga.

By whom Col. Yates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gilliland

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured

Chambersburg, Pa.

Dec. 3

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(012)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos Timms

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Springplace

By whom Jno Oates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Philadelphia Penn Oct 20 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(842) Copyist.

2040

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Hair

Complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(over)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 sheet

(2220) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 3 C.S.

Thos. W. Mince,
Pvt. 3 Regt. Confed.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Murray Co. Ga.

Complexion Light ; hair Dark.

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft 5 in.

Remarks: Released June 16, 1865, G.O. 101.

X Signature by Thos. W. Mince

Number of roll 6

190½ sheet 5

J. T. Kinsley

(225) Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

1412

Mitchell, S. H.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	176776	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. N. Mitchell

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Augt 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala
By whom Capt Howard Alabama
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 225 ..... rec'd

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Elliott

(542) Copyist.

2958

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Au- [illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men [illegible] prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee [illegible].

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

3060 Copyist.

1413

Mitchell, William A.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178610	21	
2	62320	22	
3	63204	23	
4	64174	24	
5	63284	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

Town Name

See also 2 (Smiths) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. R. Hinkley

Pvt. | Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby ———

June 19, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Still Pound Co.

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks: ———

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

W. R. Hinkley

(835) 2064 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm D. Mitchell

F, Co. —, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Tuscumbia Ala

By whom Maj Blair

Period 2 yrs or during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G G Moore Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm T. Whitlock

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enlisted: Date Apr 3 1862

When: Mar

Where Chattanooga Tenn, 186

By whom Maj Estes

Period Two years or during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coleman

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(OC) C. P. Cole

3-1-03 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(62) [illegible]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

12110

Monsey, Gilbert

Co. 28, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
~~18 Confederate Cavalry.~~

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 9 3 1 1	20
9 3 6 4	21
7 4 3 2 4 0 7 4	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wy | 3 Cav.[3] | C. S. A.

Gilbert Monsey,

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January–Feby, 1864.

Dated Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Moores X Roads Miss.

By whom Capt. Moore.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov. 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(942) 3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Gilbert Monsey

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1863
Where Morris X Roads,
By whom Capt. Moore
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Prisoner of War since Nov 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(662) Copyist.

3060

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

1415

Hardy, Silas

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Favors, John. F

1416

Moore, Abraham

Co. 13, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

~~(CONFEDERATE.)~~

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178560 2	21	
2	3677	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C.S.A.

Pvt. (Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.)

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tuscumbia Miss. June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound, Tenn.

By whom Capt. L. W. Lynch.

Period 2 Years. 8 Months

Remarks: ------

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ------

(888) A. E. Duncan

2564 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Abraham Moore

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, ~~Howard's Reg't Cavalry~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs 8 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 17 July

Conscript

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Damron

Copyist.

(662)

2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 2 Cav ala.

Abraham Moore
2-ala Cav
Pvt.

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 17, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 27, 1862

By whom W. L. Wickham

Remarks

Consol. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 339

T. Cary

Copyist

14117

Moore A. W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Bvt 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178725 1	26	
2	7333 2	27	
3	7718	28	
4	7772	29	
5	7731	30	
6	7615	31	
7	7691	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. R. Moore

Pvt. Co. E, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. E. Howard

Period 3 yrs, or the war

Remarks: —

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Confederate Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: —

(OVER) Gill Eady Copyist.

2068

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. W. Moore

Pvt., { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug. 31, 1862.

dated, Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jas R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. N. Moore

Cpt. Co. E., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863

dated, Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col. J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty

as wagoner

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Yw Lady Copyist.

(962) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. H. Moore

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/62 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated, Apr. 30 "

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Capt J R Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
Hospital appointed
March 3d/63 from
private to Corp'l 2d "

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Lady

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. L. Mann

3rd Lt., Co. ----, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

dated, Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wilson

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) 3000 Forms.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

N. H. Moore

3d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

dated Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Respectfully Above

But Lt. present for

duty.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. Lady Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. H. Moore

Bat. Lt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.
Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When May 62, 186 2
Where Clarksville Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Ellis Jr. Copyist.

3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 3 Cav. C.S.A.

H. W. Moore
2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Cary

Copyist.

(835)

Moore, H. W.
Lt.
3rd Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 90/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 1,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1428

Moore, James P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, J. P.

Moore J. E.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 7 8 8 0 7
9 0 2 0
0 1 8
5 1 7 5
9 4 2 7
9 3 2 7
7 7 7 3
7 7 7 7
7 7 8 1 8 0
7 5 1 0 5 7 1 0
7 7 7 2 1 2 5 7
7 6 3 7 3 7 1 6
7 6 3 7 1 1 1 8

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein —

Right Hand

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Moore.

Sgt. | Capt. G. C. Sanitsky's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll(

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(655) Copyist.

2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Ivey.

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Jany 1st, 1863.

Dated Jany 1st 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5th, 1862.

Where Camp Emery Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to N. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(862) Copyist.

3020

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. J. G. Moore

1st Lieut. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862, to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Miss.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes Copyist.

(642) 30M

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. / 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. C. Moore.

2d Lieut Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31. 1863

Enlisted:

When ----------

Where ----------, 186 .

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------

Present or absent X

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut to 2d Lieut. Oct. 14th 62.

Recapitulation shows 2 Lieut present for duty

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 18th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(Sgd) L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Moore.

2d Lieut, Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Bennett) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(842) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

J. C. Moore,

2d Lieut Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864.
dated June 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Sigus Roll as Corpl. Co. F.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug[ust] 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service, in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Watts

3rd Lt, Co. E, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization AUGUST 20, 1862, with ten companies, A and K, some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Powell

Copyist.

(1944)

1950

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Ware

2 Lt. Co. ____, 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated Mch Muster, 186 .

Date of appointment May 5, 1862.

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(848) 2929

Confederate.

3 [illegible] 1 [illegible] a

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 3d Cavalry Division and turned over to the Provost Marshal, Savannah, Georgia.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Waynesborough

When captured Dec 4

Remarks:

, 186 .

[illegible] of rol[illegible]:

[illegible] sheet 1

[illegible]

E E Jones

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page

1867)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186

Where captured

When , 186

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page

(829) Copyist

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Delaware, O., from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C. February 5, 1865.

Where captured Near Oak Station

When captured Nov. 6 1864

Remarks

Number of roll 875 sheet 2

(8918)

(Confederate.)

M. 3 (C.S.)

J. C. Moore,
2d Lieut. 3 Regt. Confd.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of ~~residence~~ Meigs Co., Tenn.

Complexion Light ; hair Dk. ,

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 7 in

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65, In accordance with Genl. Orders 109, War Dep., A. G. O., June 6, '65."*

Remarks:

Name also in column of Rank

Co. A. C.

*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll

Number of roll 189; sheet 13

J. T. Hanaby Capt.

(650)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Lieut C.S.A.

J. C. Moore
2nd Lt. Co. K, 3 Regt Confed (CSA)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

In 3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. C. Moore

2nd Lt. Co. H. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

T. Cary

(838) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mx 11 Battn Ala.

J. C. Moore

2 Lt. Co. K, 11 Battn Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 6, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Copied

(926)

11120

Moore, John M.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
41 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 4 2 8 6 1 7	26
2	1 7 8 6 6 2 9	27
3	6 7 2 3	28
4	6 6 2 4	29
5	7 0 3 8	30
6	7 1 3 2	31
7		32
8	1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

M

J. M. Moore

Pvt. Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, June 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ark

By whom Jas. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, 26

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $200; horse equipments

Remarks:

* The company subsequently became Company D., 3 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black

(855) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] (Capt. John M. Caskill's Co.,
[redacted] (Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

dated ---

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) commenced its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the men and prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186--.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186--.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186--.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John M. Mixon

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1864.

not dated

Enlisted:
When May, 1863.
Where Talladega
By whom Capt Tolbert
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Russell's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Woodward Copyist.

(842)

421

Marr, Lucien C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marr L. C.

Moore, F. P.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178915	20	
2	6236	21	
3	9308	22	
4	361	23	
5	44326149	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark

See also 26 Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

W. | 3 Cav.

J. R. Moore,

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When —, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Received by Transfer of Exchange from Co. D 3 Tenn Regt Cav
Feby 11. 1863.
Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | , 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Moore.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30th Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 16, 1862.
Where Decatur.
By whom A. H. Butler.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(662) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Moore.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

A. F. Sykes Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 15, 1862.
Where Decatur Ala.
By whom Capt. Borgess.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Ord. Sergt. May 7/64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

M.

Jas. [illegible]

1st , Co. H, 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

J. W. Nicholson Capt.

† 1423

Rice, Lemuel

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Drummer Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	11
2	[illegible]	12
3	[illegible]	13
4	[illegible]	14
5	[illegible]	15
6	[illegible]	16
7	[illegible]	17
8	[illegible]	18
9	[illegible]	19
10	[illegible]	20
11	[illegible]	21
12	[illegible]	22
13	[illegible]	23
14	[illegible]	24
15	[illegible]	25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. L. Pipkin

Drum. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1863.

dated ... Oct. 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 186
Where Little Creek
By whom J. D. Reed
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the companies had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. E. Anderson Copyist.

(842) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186[illegal].

Enlisted: [illegal], 186[illegal].

When [illegal]

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid:

By whom [illegal]

To what time [illegal], 186[illegal].

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(1)

[illegible]

5th Lt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible] dated Dec. 31 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

[illegible] 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3050

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lieut. Col.

3d Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible]'s Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Rec'd [illegible] Aug. 23, 1864.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 2000

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, T.

When confined, 186–.

When released, 186–.

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2, page 5

(659) Clipped.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured , 186

Where captured

Disposition

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 403

(220)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. E. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

(1886)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. [illegible] page [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(Sig.) [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 15, 1864.*

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where sent , 1863.

When

Remarks: , 186-

*Duplicate roll, which is incomplete as to the men whose descriptive books on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll

210; sheet

Appnt.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct. 11, 1864.

Where captured Chickamauga, Tenn.

Date when captured Oct. 17, 1863.

Date when discharged Nov. 15, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island, Ill.

Remarks charges &c.?

Town Muskadle

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 32.

(over) E. E. Kunkle

Copyist

Confederate.

M 3 Cav CS

Samuel Moore
Sgt Co B, 8th Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Philadelphia Penn

When captured Oct 17, 1863

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(630) Copyist.

(Confederate)

M 3 Cav. C.S.

Samuel More.

Sergt. Co. G. 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb 15, 1864.

Where captured Philadelphia.

When captured Oct 17, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

201 sheet 15

(680) J T Hinckley Asst. Adj. Gen.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Philadelphia, Tenn.

When captured Oct. 17, 1863.

Remarks: Received February 18, 1864

73

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 3 Lar- L J.

Samuel H Gore

Sergt, Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 13, 1865

Where captured Philada. Penn

When captured Oct 17, 1863

Remarks:

Roll [illegible] Wharf James [illegible] and L. S. [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible]

122

[illegible] Mill

Copyist

(6376-b)

M ... Confed

Samuel G. Moore

Rank, Sgt. Co. G. 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Complaint, Gunshot wound left thigh

Admitted, Nov 20, 1863

To No 4 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, Jan 20, 1864

Deserted, , 18

Disch'd from service, , 18

Sent to G. H., , 18

On furlough, , 18

Died, , 18

Remarks, Sent to Nashville

Nashville

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No. ; Page 28

Nashville Co.

(204-11)

No. 3 Ward

Lemuel G. Moore

Rank, Sergt Co. F 3 Regt Mass Cav

Complaint Contd Fever

Admitted Oct 20 1863

To " Div. 23 A.V. Hosp.

" " " London Farm

Ret'd to duty .18

Deserted .18

Disch'd from service Oct 27 .1863.

Sent to G. H. .18

On furlough .18

Died

Remarks:

Reg. No. 544; Hos. No. ; Page 10

Clark Corpl

(204)

Rank Co. Reg't

Complaint,

Admitted , 18

To Asylum U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Knoxville, Tenn

Rec'd to duty , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H. , 18

On furlough , 18

Died , 18

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. Hos. No. Page

(Copyist.

(204-12)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Te

When confined , 186-.

When released , 186-.

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(859) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured [illegible] 186

Where captured

Disposition

[illegible] 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

Copied.

(859)

1424

Moore Samuel C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Drummer | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Samuel

1425

Moore, Lemuel L

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Drummer | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Lemuel

1426

Moore, S

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.}

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Drummer Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Samuel L

Moore, W. D.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	17	8 8 7 2 1
2			8 5 2 9
3			8 6 8 9
4			8 7 9 1
5			8 9 1 1
6			4 - 1 5
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 1863.

dated [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(962) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 56th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been mustered in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(9-22) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

Pvt, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 -.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Peribd [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

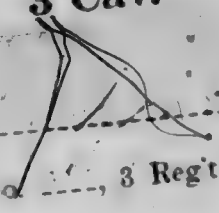
[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.



_____, Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__

Enlisted:
When _____, 186__.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ____, 1862.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry), Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: ____

Copied.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M. D. Moore

Cpt. Co. H, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1 Sept. 186

Place Talladega

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. T. Tunnell
Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE)

W D L Moore

Pvt Co G 3 Conf Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at .....

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service wheelwright

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 11-30, 186 .

To ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

2270

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. D. L. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. D. L. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1211

Roll No.

LEEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M D L Moore

Pvt Co G 3 Conf Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service wheelwright

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 1864

To 31 , 186

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2271

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. D. L. Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 3rd Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 186 4

Date of issue Dec 18, 186 4

Signature

Remarks: Detailed in Kelly's Cav. Div.

Roll No. 1246

LEEK Copyist.

1428

Moore J. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 7 1 9	26	
2	8 5 2 7	27	
3	8 6 8 10	28	
4	8 7 8 10	29	
5	8 9 1 15	30	
6	9 1 13	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Index Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. Rhea Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd 1 and 1 G Oct Aug 23. 1864"

Book mark:

(902)

[illegible]

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

N. B. Mc[illegible]

Capt. Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 2, 1862.

Place Battle Creek

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible] Copyist.

(644) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

N. B. Moore

Pvt Co G. 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

A Hospital Muster Roll

of Camp Direction Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

for to Oct. 30, 1863.

Dated June 26 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Battle Creek Tenn.

By whom P. H. Rice

Period 3 years or War.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 6, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has pay due him from time of enlistment to present date for self and

Book mark

W. S. Andrews. Captain

(6465) 180

(CONFEDERATE)

E.J. Moore

Co. C. 5th Conf. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Jul 1, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

371

Roll No.

Copyist.

CLORE

11129

Moore Samuel G

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Drummer Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore Samuel

Miss. C

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	8	7	2	0	21
2					8	8	2	8	22
3					8	6	8	8	23
4					8	7	9	1	24
5					8	7	1	9	25
6					7	8	1	7	26
7									27
8									28
9									29
10									30
11									31
12									32
13									33
14									34
15									35
16									36
17									37
18									38
19									39

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

Roll Mark [illegible]

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 5th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____, Co. ___, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service as the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the companies had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I G O.) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark:

(982) [illegible]

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ill | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. J. Hull

Cpt., Co. A, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1 Sept. 1862

Place Battle Bivouac

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

N. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

(3844)

2000

Moore, Thomas C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178923	20	
2	9309	21	
3	9362	22	
4	4432404	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. P. Moore.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1863.
Where Decatur
By whom Capt. Moore
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Bounty due.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas F. Moore.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Mathis X Roads Jones.
By whom Capt. Moore.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as Wagon Master.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. F. Sykes

(642) 3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M.

Thomas P. Moore

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated July 29 1864

Enlisted:
When (illegible), 1862.
Where Mortar Road.
By whom Capt. Nicols.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Appointed Forage Master.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(642) 300

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Co. H [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Appeal on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1863

By whom Capt Moore

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Osborne

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With wagon train at Greensboro

1437

Moore, William

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 7 8 6 6 6 6	20	
2	6 7 7 6	21	
3	6 8 8 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Moore

Pvt., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 to Mch 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch dated

When May 12, 186

Where Tallassee, Ala.

By whom Capt. McCaskill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. W. Howard

(642)

2063

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

dated ---

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

c/46

William Worth

Pvt, Co. "C", 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: (2) Sick in hospital at Marietta, Ga.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

1123

Moore, W. C.

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 5 8 8 9 3 2	21	
2	9 9 0 2 7	22	
3	7 1 0 6	23	
4	0 1 9 3	24	
5	5 2 6 7	25	
6	9 3 7 5	26	
7	7 7 5 1	27	1
8	4 7 0 5	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. P. Morris

Pvt. | Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Many of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(935)

2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. P. Moore.

1st Lieut. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
Dated Jan'y 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons.
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on detached service since 12 inst.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copyist.

(642)

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. P. Moore

1 Sergt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Sonny, Texas.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(842) 3(000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo. 1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. P. Moore.

Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent X
Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut & Capt. Oct 14, 63.

×Recapitulation shows Capt. Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Mc.

W. F. Moore.

Capt Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1 to Feby 29, 1864.
David Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Henry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(942)

CONFEDERATE.)

W. 3 Cav: C. S. A.

W. P. Moore

Copyist Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29. to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left the Command Feby 29. 1864 on 16 days leave of absence. Went to his home in East Tenn. and was Captured by the Enemy & is represented to be at Alleghany in the U. S. Serv.

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men did great service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3M(6)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. J. Moore

1st Lt. | Co. K, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Fennell

Copyist.

(844) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on a 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186

Date of appointment [illegible], 186

Remarks:

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Roster of the 2nd had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

2029

Copyist.

W. P. Moore
1st Lt. Co. H. 3rd Regt. (C.S.A. Confed)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Lay

(over)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Batt'n **Ala.**

W. P. Moore

1 Lt. Co. K. 11 Batt'n Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 5 , 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion.

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 87, page 11

(936) Copyist

Co. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. P. Moore

Co. H, 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers of Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

(835) T. Cary

Copyist

Moore, W. P.
Capt.
~~Inf~~ Confed. Cav.
3 rd

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 76/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER NO. 279

27 Hub

Mrs Allen

2 Lots Center Cem

6 Sept

31 Dec 1900

342.00

FORM NO. 3—(Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To P A Moore Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself, As	1863	1863							
2d Lt	6 Augt	31 Dec	3	24	90		342	00	
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Mustered as Com'd officer

and to the.....day of.....186..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Parkhill 27th

day of Feb 1864, the sum of Three Hundred & forty two 100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$.....
To.....year's service,	.....
Forage for.....horses,	.....
Amount,	$.....

P A Moore
2d Lt Capt Stuart's Co
3d Confd Rgt Cav
[Name of regiment]

AGPO-cmd 29 September 1953

Mr. John L. Arrington
Attorney at Law
Triangle Building
Pawhuska, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Arrington:

This is in reply to your letter of 31 August 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one W. P., not shown as William P., Moore, 1st Lieutenant, Captain G. C. Swanzey's Company, Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, which subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate States Army, entered the service 5 May 1862 at Camp Lowry, Tennessee. His age at the time of entry into service is shown as 27 years. He was promoted to captain 15 October 1863. The company muster roll for 29 February to 30 June 1864, dated 29 June 1864, last on file, shows him absent and bears the remarks: "Left the command at Tunnel Hill Feby 29 1864 on 16 days leave of absence went to his home in East Tenn and was captured by the enemy and it is reported took the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Gov." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
ltr dtd 31 Aug 53

[redacted]
Major General, USA
[redacted] Adjutant General

AGAM-GY 8MD/cmh 1 October 1953

Mr. John L. Arrington
Attorney at Law
Triangle Building
Pembroke, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. Arrington:

This is in reply to your letter of 31 August 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that one W. P., not shown as William P., Moore, 1st Lieutenant, Captain G. C. Sandusky's Company, Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, which subsequently became Company M, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 5 May 1862 at Camp Lowry, Tennessee. His age at the time of entry into service is shown as 27 years. He was promoted to captain 14 October 1863. The company muster roll for 29 February to 30 June 1864, dated 29 June 1864, last on file, shows his present and bears the remark: "Left the command at Tunnel Hill Feby 29 1864 on 16 days leave of absence Went to his home in East Tenn and was captured by the enemy and it is reported took the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Gov." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete and failure to find an entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 31 Aug 53

Wm. E. BROOKS
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1534

Niland, E. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178233	21
2	73333	22
3	74199	23
4	74977	24
5	73922	25
6	73877	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. H. Moreland

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp South Town, May 11, 1862

Muster-in to date May 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1862

Where Camp South

By whom Maj. J. A. Howard

Period 3 years or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Kelly

(Name)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. M. Moreland

Pvt., { Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization October 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. W. Lady Copyist.

(862) 2862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

G. W. Lockhart

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31/62 to June 18, 1863.

Dated June 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Col. J. H. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lockhart

(642) 2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

M | 3 Cav.

L. M. Mareland

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Cleveland Tenn

By whom Lt. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exempt Millyman as sergeant

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Lady

Copyist.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hutton
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty man as teamster

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Lady Jr. Corpl.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. C. Moorland

Cpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: When May 15, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Eichbaum
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted Jan'y 1st, 1864, near Dalton, Ga.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Lady
Copyist.

(842) 3000

Chattanooga Jan 1 64

Express Day Book No 1.

Jan 7th 1864

Take that Lt [illegible] Moreland 3 troops Cav de-
livered Richard to Lt [illegible]
& [illegible] Co F 42d Ind Vol
in Command of station
No 1 at the tannery
and find the name of the
officer commanding at station
who was relieved by Lt Clarke

Co. E, 42d Ind. Vol.

Rel to D.A.

Office Provost Marshal
Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Jany 18th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
C. H. Moreland C. a deserter
from Hamblen's army presented
himself at our picket line
on the night of the 16th inst and
was refused admission by
the officer in charge of the
station - who told him to
go away and come again
a day or two and meanwhile
he would find out if he could
admit him. The next morning
he was admitted and
sent to this office under
guard by the new officer
in charge.

In forwarding petition
he stated his character and
asked to be sent to
[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 1st. Division 14th A.C.
Provost Marshals Office
Chattanooga. January 18th 64

Colonel H. McK. Wiles
Provost Marshal General
Cumberland

Colonel

In answer
to communication of yesterday date from your office requiring to be informed at what station and outpost Capt. Moreland, Co. G. E. 3d Confed. Cavalry, declared himself with the names of the officer in command, also the name of the officer in command of same station and outpost last night (16th) I have the honor to state that Moreland declared himself to 1st Lieut. John A. Steele of Company H. 42d Ind. Vols. in command of Station of 50 of the Pickets of this Division (at the Tunnel)

I have not succeeded in finding the name of the officer in command of said station who was relieved by Lieut. Steele —

Very respt
Your obedient servant
Thomas Edwards
Lieut. & Pro. Marshal

1435

Woreland, John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178233	11
2		12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jno Moreland
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom W P Edmondson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(842) 3000

1436

Morgan, J. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5,785,940	20	
2	6130	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also George W. Morgan 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. F. Corn

Pvt., { Capt. F. M. Corn's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bradley, Tenn.

June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Running Under Spring, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Corn

Period 2 yrs. 6 mos.

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

M. N. Collins

Copyist.

(223)

2960

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. M. Morgan

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Dated Jan. 1

Enlisted:
When ..... Aug. 1 ....., 1862.
Where ..... Huntsville .....
By whom ..... Capt. H. McCain .....
Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Sublimity .....
To what time ..... Aug. 31 ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... Absent .....
Remarks: ..... Captured at
Aug. 62 .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Yadon

(862) Copyist.

1437

Morgan, James

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178715	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Index Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James McGregan

Pvt. Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

not dated

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Ala.

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent wounded May 27 '64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(842) J B Woodward

Copyist.

1438

Morgan Co.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 1 3 5	26
2	6 2 3 1	27
3	6 2 7 9	28
4	6 3 7 6	29
5	6 7 6 3	30
6	6 3 4 8	31
7	4 4 3 2 4 0 3 7	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

G. B. Smith

K, | Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Curtis [illegible]

June ____, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Shelby, Marshall Co.

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs. or War

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

(655) 264

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: date Jan 15, 63

When May [illegible], 1862.

Where Lieutenant

By whom Lt. Estes

Period 2 yrs 5 mo 20 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

W.

[illegible]

[illegible] Cav. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186-
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt [illegible] Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on [illegible]

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, North Carolina, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

4

(839) [illegible] Copyist.

× 11439

Hixson, W. H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

Also
- 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
- Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
- Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 11 Confederate Cavalry.
- 13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1783-699	11
2	3-684	12
3	3-769	13
4	3-845	14
5	3-931	15
6	3-976	16
7	6062	17
8	3-9361	18
9	3236	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith

---, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., May 12, 1862.

Where ... Shell Mound, Ala.

By whom Lt. Hodges

Period ..., 2 yrs & 8 months.

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(055) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. A. M. Morgan

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. 5 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sig.) R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Capt McClane

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom J L Williams

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(642) [illegible]

3-60 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

J. M. Wood Jr.

Capt., Co. 3 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 3rd Qr Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Hudsmond
By whom Lt Whitsett
Period Wat

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Adams Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1863.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Bookmark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 2M'00

"Confederate"

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Pro-
vost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumber-
land, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set op-
posite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

, 186
, 186

Indorsement states: "Roll of Confederate Officers & En-
listed Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of
Allegiance at Nashville Tenn., from June 16th to 19th, 1865,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 890; sheet 4.

Confederate

M 3 Cav. C.S.A.

John H. Hopkins

N.C. 3 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on the

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time Present

Present or Absent

Remarks

J. H. Hopkins Copyist.

(over)

1440

Morgan, Smith

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | C. S. A.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan, J. M.

1441

Morgan, William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 1 3 6	
2	6 2 3 0	
3	6 2 1	
4	6 6 2 3	
5	6 6 0 0	
6	7 2 8 9	
7	4 6 5 6 2 2 4 9	
8	4 6 5 4 3 1 9 3	
9	4 5 8 5 2 9 8 6	
10	4 5 7 7 0 5 2 5	
11	4 5 8 1 1 2 0 3	
12	4 5 8 9 3 3 3 1	
13	4 6 3 3 6 2 0 2	
14	4 6 3 1 7 1 2 6	
15	4 6 3 2 6 7 6 1	
16	4 6 3 7 6 1 3 3	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Foot Mark

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Rankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith, June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Pulaski Tenn.

By whom Lt. Cavens

Period 2 yrs. or War

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

G Grant

(655) 2964 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186-.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(902) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. Morgan

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 to June 30, 1864.

Last June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Deserted 25 Feb 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

G. D. Wesh

(Over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm Marcum

Pvt. Co. G, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

ppears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

r the month of Sept, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnel

Copyist.

(844) 200

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., February 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 215; sheet

(8000)

Confidential.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured ..... 186..

Where captured .....

By whom captured .....

When paroled ..... 186..

To what point forwarded .....

Remarks: .....

(Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 165
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for four days ending Feb 29, 1864

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, March 1, 1864.

Where captured ..... , 1864.

When captured .....

Received from .....

Transferred to .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

123 sheet ..... Copyist.

(6870)

(Confederate.)

In [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

Name illegible

Pvt. Co. C. 3. Regt. S. C. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb. 27, 1864.

Where captured Nimmy Hill Ga.

Date when captured Feb. 23, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb. 24, 1864.

Where sent Fort Delaware.

Remarks, charges, &c:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 41

E. A. Hunter Capt.

(000)

Confederate.

M 3 Cav. S.C.

Wm. Morgan.

Put. Co. C. 3 Regt. S.C. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Fort Delaware Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Tunnell Hill, Ga.

When captured Feb 25, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

403 Sheet 3 J. T. Annesley Capt.

(2256)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

287 sheet

Copyist

(2201)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 21 page 14

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date . 186

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 5; page 12

(639)

(Confederate.)

Ms "D" 65 Va

Wm. Morgan
Pvt 2d Regt Confed

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence DeKalb Co Ala.

Complexion Sallow ; hair Dk

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks Released June 14, 1865

Number of roll

1865 sheet 1 Edmunston

(988) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm 3 65th

Wm Morgan

Co D 3 Regt Lou Cav

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,

La Grange, Ga.,

under the head of "Patients granted leaves of absence and furloughs, not exceeding 30 days, by the Medical Director of Hospitals."

, 186 .

Date

Brigade Allen's

Division Kelly's

Post Office Marietta

County

State

Disease

No. days

Captain's name McCarter

Remarks: #16

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 551, page 9

Copyist.

(885)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co F 3 Confd Regt

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at ( ).

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint Diarrhea Chr

Remarks: Able to bear transportation

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark;

C Kline

Copyist.

1442

Morrison, B. F.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, B. F.

1443

Morison, Isaac

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morison, Isaac

1414

Morison James M.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1-7-8-6-6-6-2	21	
2	6-7-4-4	22	
3	6-8-3-7	23	
4	6-9-4-3	24	
5	7-0-4-0	25	
6	7-1-3-8	26	
7	4-6-3-9-4-5-1-3	27	
8	4-5-4-3-1-1-5-7	28	
9	4-5-0-7-0-0-3-5	29	
10	4-5-0-3-9-2-3-2	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

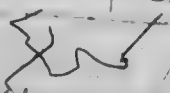
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.



J. M. Mackinson

Pvt., Capt. John McCaskill's Co.,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863; 186[illegible]

Enl'd Substl

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 186[illegible]

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom Capt. McCaskill

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mackinson

(942) Copyist.

2983

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Williamson

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 13, 186 3.

Oct 1 to Dec 13

Enlisted:

When ---- Aug 12 ----, 186 .

Where ---- Louisiana ----

By whom ---- Wilcoxson ----

Period ---- 3 yrs ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ---- Oct 31 ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(642) ---- Williamson ----

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

46

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 12, 186 .
Where Cullman
By whom Lt Cunningham
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Gibson
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Captured at Decatur Ala
Nov 1st 1863 and sent to Louisville Ky
Nov 30 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Woodward
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3990

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J M Morrison

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862.
Where Ard Ala
By whom Lt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Oct 13 /
Meridian Miss

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Elwell
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 1, 1862.
Where ..... [illegible]
By whom ..... Col. Wheeler
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Oct 10 63
Decatur Ala

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863.

186 3.

*Endorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600 1/2 sheet 1

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes ; hair ; age ; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 576

(Confederate.)

M 3 Confd Cav C.S.A.

James M. Morrison
Confd Cav
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 23, 1864.

Where captured Meigs Co., Tenn.

When captured Oct. 10th, 1863.

Remarks: Entered Jany 17, 1864

Number of roll 87

J. C. Shull, Capt.

(4896)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

When captured 1863.

When joined station 186[illegible].

Died 186[illegible].

Cause of death

Number and locality of the grave:

Number

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3: page 68

Copyist.

(867)

1445

Morrison Joseph

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison Joseph

1446

Morris C J

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison C J

12447

Morris, John A.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178093	46337666
2	61766	3243355
3	62685	
4	6 6 65	
5	67 3 3	
6	6 5 37	
7	47 3 1	
8	46 9 3	
9	765 3285 2	
10	765 9449 7	
11	763 70 933	
12	37 1167	
13	5430554	
14	5 62190	
15	HS 710553	
16	852790	
17	811695	
18	893153	
19	452317	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. D. Thomas

1st Lt., } Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith

January 19, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Kirby Smith Ala.

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs. or to end of war.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(626) 26 Nov

2044 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Wood

1st Lt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Dec 31st, 1863.

Same Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When, Jan 14, 1862.

Where, Richmond Va.

By whom, Maj E Hill

Period, 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. G. Mack

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863 to [illegible] 31, 186 3.

[illegible] dated [illegible] 31 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry), organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

[illegible]

Signature Roll Commanding, [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(OVER) [illegible]

3 men Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb and Apr 22, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 30 1862

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: Returned absent

Absent on Det

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) C. L. Wiz

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John E. Harris

Asst. Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186-

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies. A[illegible]. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. E. Harris

Copyist.

(844) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.

3 Cav.

21

T. H. Watts

1st Lt. Co. ——, 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated 1st Qtr. 1862

Date of appointment May 16, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 19th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 19th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization the first 20 days, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the companies had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comm'd

2029

(248)

Confederate.



Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured . . . . . 186 .

Where captured . . . . .

By whom captured . . . . .

When paroled . . . . . 186 .

To what point forwarded . . . . .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 395
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(829) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated Aug 26 1863

Where captured Shiloh

When captured Shiloh, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled Shiloh

1863

---

* Indorsement on roll shows: "These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet 1

J. W. Fitzkuan
Capt. 1st

(Confederate.)

M 3 C.S.

* John H. Morris.
1st Lieut. 3 Regt. Confed.*

Name appears as signature to oath

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence DeKalb Co., Ala.

Complexion Light : hair Dark.

Eyes Gray : height 5 ft. 8 in.

REMARK: "Released June 16, '65, In accordance with Genl. Orders 100, War Dep., A. G. O., June 6, '65."

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled

*Taken from incomplete duplicate roll

Number of roll
1803 sheet 23 J. H. Hinkley

(660) Copyist.

Confederate

Name appears as [illegible]

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed to at Fort [illegible] Del.

Place of residence De Kalb, Ala.

Complexion Ruddy : hair Dk.

Eyes Blue height 5 ft. 5 in.

REMARKS: "Released June 16, '65. In accordance with Genl. Orders [illegible] War Dep. A. G. O., June 6, '65."

Remarks:

*Taken from incomplete duplicate [illegible]

Number of roll 1893 sheet 7

(880)

Copyright

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page 165
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(439)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under command of Maj Gen. G. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., February 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 24, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 242

[illegible]
Captain.

(6756)

(Confederate.)

Pvt 3 Can Regt

Emanuel Morris

1st Co. C. 3 Reg Confed Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Kinston Ala

When captured Feb 3 , 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When Feb 29 , 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 258

(000) W. Green

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison* during the five days ending Feb. 25, 1864.*

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186-

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll, which is incomplete, showing that the men whose names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll

123

Copy ed.

(639)

Confederate.

Private 6th

Samuel R. Morris

Co. K 3rd Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Feb 24, 1864.

Where captured Lexington

Date when captured Feb 3

Date when discharged Feb 29, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges &c:

Fm. Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 387

E. E. Hunter

Capt.

Confederate.

M 3 Cav. C.S.

Samuel K. Morris,
2d Lieut. Co. C. 3 Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville Military Prison, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where captured Lebanon, Ala.

When captured Feb. 3, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

402

(2000) J. H. Hunley Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 65

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, and Ohio Penitentiary, March 27, 1864

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Lebanon Ga

When captured July 2,

Remarks: 1864.

Number of roll

813 sheet 9

(6896)

(Confederate.)

M 3 Cav. C.S.

L. R. Morris

2 Lt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Lebanon, Va.

When captured Feby 3 1864.

When joined post March 27 1864

Remarks:

416

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4, page 67

By J Donovan Capt.

(839

Ms 3 Cav. C.S.A.

John H. Morris
1st Lt. Co. C. 3-Regt. Cav Confed. C.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

J. Cay

(886) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

In 3 Cav C.S.A.

Jno. H. Morris
Lt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Confd. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 444

J. Bay

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

J. H. Morris

Lt. Co. C. 11 Battalion

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11.

Copyist.

(888) 870

1408

Morris Co. Ala.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris Co. Ala.

1448-a

Morris. Samuel R.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris. John H.

1448-b

Morris. Samuel R.

Co. b, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris. John H

1449

Morrison R. J.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0
1	7 8 9 0	1
2	7 9 7 8	2
3	8 0 6 8	3
4	8 1 6 3	4
5	8 6 6 8	5
6	3 3 3 3	6
7	3 8 0 2 6 6	7
8	3 7 6 2 3 2	8
9	3 8 7 6 2 2	9
10	3 4 3 0 3 3	10
11	6 3 3 6 8 8	11
12	6 9 1 2 3 9	12
13	6 3 8 2 6 7	13
14	6 3 7 3 7 7	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Body Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appear- ..

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga.
May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

2862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ---- May 1st, 1862

Where ---- Spring Place

By whom ---- Capt. Strickland

Period ---- Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom ----, 186

To what time ----

Present or absent ---- Present

Remarks: Hospital Atlanta [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark ----

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. [illegible] Marshall

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1862

Where ..... Springfield Ga

By whom ..... John Bates

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons

To what time ..... Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Captured Rankin Ferry 7 Aug 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Virginia Indian

Capt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When ..... May 10, 1862
Where ..... Springplace Ga.
By whom ..... Col. Coltes
Period ..... 3 yrs. or W.

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. J. L. Gilland
To what time ..... Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Captured at Rankins Ferry Ten. Aug. 18 & Aug. 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. Martin

Cpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862
Where Spring place
By whom Jno Bates
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at
Rankins Ferry
near Rome Aug 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642) 2050

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Charges

Remarks:

Number of roll

708

(6006).

(Confederate.)

M

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O, Sept 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

[illegible] part 2

(over)

(Confederate.)

M [illegible]

[illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible] 10, 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] ft [illegible] in.; age [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 354

[illegible]

(650) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 17, 1864.

Roll dated ....., 186 ..

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of ro-

29 3 sheet

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2: page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured , 186

When captured , 186

Date of death

Disease

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 55

(694)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from June 16 to 30, 1864.

Report dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 186 .

When joined station ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Cause of death .....

Number of grave .....

Locality of grave .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

219

(8896) Clipped.

CONFEDERATE

M 3 Cav 6 La.

A. J. Morrison

Pvt. Co F. 3 Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Mar 1

To Apl 30 1863.

, 1863.

When paid May 20 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. [illegible], page 319

(Clerk) L. E. Fehl

[illegible] Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Morrison

Pvt., Co. F, 3rd Confdr.Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 186 3.

Date of issue June 15, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2573

Hughes Copyist.

1 of 50

Morrison B F

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 6 6 3	21
2	6 7 7 8	22
3	6 8 3 9	23
4	6 9 7 7	24
5	7 3 7 7	25
6	7 1 3 7	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

CM | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

B. D. Maxwell

Pvt. | Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862, 1862.

Enl. date

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 186 .

Where Calhoun Ala.

By whom Capt. McCaskill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. D. Maxwell
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1863.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1862.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. F. Masters

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Lt Roberson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A & K Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Ellett
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] D. Williamson

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 24 to [illegible] 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent [illegible] 15 May

64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Harrison's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 26 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) D. Williamson

Copyist.

1145

Morrison, Elijah

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5175	9092	19
2		9158	21
3		9260	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Last Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

M. ? 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Elijah Morrison

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
Dated Jany ?, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1862.
Where Dunlap Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Howard.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

3(842)

(CONFEDERATE)

Va. 3d Cav. C. S. A.

Elijah Morrison

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1862.
Where Dunlap, Tenn.
By whom Col. Howard.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) A. J. Sykes

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Elij. Morrison.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1862.
Where Dunlap.
By whom Col. Estes
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted Sept. 6, 1863.
Dropped from the Rolls

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.
Copyist.

(842) 3060

+ 1452

Morrison, Isaac

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178666	4	21
2	67453		22
3	6838		23
4	7140		24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Front Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

111

Pvt. Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Mch 1, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Carthage Miss.
By whom Capt McCaskill
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Howard Copyist.

(842) 2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C. S. A.

K Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Last Jan 12, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---, 186

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confed[illegible] also known as the [illegible]th, the 13th, and Howard's [illegible] also known as the [illegible] as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible]alion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] 20, 1862, with [illegible] its organization Au- [illegible] prior thereto [illegible] K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark: ---

(6822) W. B. Woodward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____ Morrison _____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ Aug. Oct. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____ May 12, 186 .
Where _____ Tennessee _____
By whom _____ McConnell _____
Period _____ 3 yrs _____

Last paid:
By whom _____ Gibson _____
To what time _____ Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent _____ Present _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ W. H. Morrison _____
Copyist.

(842) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. 61 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864,

not dated

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1862.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

Morrison - Isaac

Co. -. 3rd Con. Reg't Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1636 page

Deserter.

Dated - Dec. 23 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1453

Morrison James M

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison James M

1454

Morrison John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178780 3	20	
2	7897	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

PAPER MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

M | 3 Cav.

Jno. Morrison

Pvt., | Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862.

------, 186 .

Muster-in to date ------, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Spring Place Ga.

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged for disability

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ------

Copyist.

(CS)

2952

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Morrison

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom Capt Oates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
10 day July 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3000

Morrison, John

Co. ?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 9093	20	
2	9190	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Morrison.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.
Dated Jany 15. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 20, 1862,
Where Dunlap Tenn.
By whom Lt. Col. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. / 3 Cav. C.S.A.

John Morrison,

_____, Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.

Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862.

Where Russlaw Tenn.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls

Dec. 31, 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) E. J. Sykes

Corporal.

1256

Morrison, Joseph

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178661	21	
2	6773	22	
3	6784	23	
4	6921	24	
5	7033	25	
6	7136	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph McCaskill

Pvt. | Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 186

Where Talbotton Ga.

By whom Capt McCaskill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent sick

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. McCaskill Colonel.

(642) 2062

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph Harrison

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863, 186 5.

dated June 15 1865

Enlisted:

When ____ 1862, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom W. C. Cowell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Blanchard

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 14 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lt, Co D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31st 1863.

Aug Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Miss.

By whom Lt Coleman

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt DeLaney

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Woodward

Copyist.

(942)

3069

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph Morrison

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1862.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Lt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. A. Edwards Copyist.

3(RK)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Joseph Mercer

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Capt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since May 1st 64

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A true Copy.

(9022) Copyist.

1456-a

Morrison, Joseph

D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Joseph

1457

Milkey William A

Co. -, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	4657099
2	458625
3	46789875
4	45824780
5	4590345
6	456622151
7	7403
8	4134262
9	4636034
10	47832569
11	4665
12	478298719
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adj't A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 347.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 3rd Cav. C.S.A.

Wm. A. Burkett

Surgeon 3d Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured Dalton Ga.

When captured Aug 15, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

168; sheet 1

(2033)

Fred D. Sam

Copyist.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 12 page 270.

(830)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16. | 3d Ken. | C.S.

William A. Mackey.

Sergt. Co. B, 3d Ky. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14, 1864.

Where captured Carter Co., Tenn.

Date when captured Aug. 14, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 15, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase, O.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 52

(888)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

491

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Wm. B. Wood Co

Wm. A. Mullen

Surgeon 3 Regt Confed Vols

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, O., from Sept. 16 to 20, 1864

Roll dated

(Not dated) 186

Where captured Dalton Ga.

When captured Aug 15, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Sept 17. 1864.

88

E. E. Rucker

Capt.

Confederate.

Mc 3 Cav

Wm. A. Mulloy

Cav. 3 Conf. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Fort Delaware, Del., Oct. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Dalton, Ga.

When captured Aug 15, 1864.

Remarks:

133

(6886)

R. J. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Md 3 Cav C. S. A.

Wm. A. Moultry

Asst Surg. 3 Regt Md. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, November 3, 1864

Roll dated not dated

186

Where captured Dalton, Ga

When captured Aug. 15 1864

Remarks:

Numerical roll

68

Copyist.

(8295)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., December 5, 1864, and transferred to Fort Monroe, Va., to await exchange.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Numbered

134

(Signed)

(6366)

Confederate.

Appears

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Captured by

Charges, &c.

When released , 186 .

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275 Part 7th. Page

(830) Copyist.

U. S. Military

Surgeon Confederate [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible]

Charge or sentence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Sentence to expire [illegible], 186

Where from [illegible]

When released [illegible], 1865.

By whose order [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page [illegible]

[illegible]

(699)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date ..... , 1865.

By what authority .....

Remarks: .....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg'd No. **274**, Part 707, Page .....

(888) .....

Copyist.

1458

Mulvee, John

12, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mulvee, John

1459

Mangum D L

F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mangum D L

x 1160

Murdock, Enos.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 4 5 4	21	
2	6 4 9 9	22	
3	6 5 7 1	23	
4	4 6 5 6 1 3 0 8	24	
5	4 6 5 4 3 0 1 2	25	
6	4 5 8 5 1 6 0 5	26	
7	4 6 7 7 0 3 9 8	27	
8	4 5 8 1 0 3 9 7	28	
9	4 5 8 9 1 7 9 5	29	
10	4 5 0 3 9 1 1 4	30	
11	4 5 0 3 1 7 3 4	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

PRISON MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Murdock

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Wheeler

By whom Col Garland

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Pres't

Remarks: Missing in action at Knoxville with Dec 29 '63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Navy

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

Earl Woodard

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.

Last Aug 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1863.

Where Camp Stone

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Captured at Sandersville Ga

Dec 21 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Nash

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(Confederate.)

M 3 Cai 165a

James Murdock
Co. C 3 Regt Cavy Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 186

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183; sheet 2

Allen Prov

(8000)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland,

When captured 186

Where captured .....

By whom captured .....

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded .....

Remarks: .....

816

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2: page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn

(Confederate.)

W 3 Cav. 1052

Jas. J. Murdock
Lt. Co. C. 3. Reg. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

* **Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn., during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated N.C. Dep. Cumberland Pris.
Nashville Tenn Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Dec 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 110; sheet 2 No 1 Class

(2000) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Regis-

Prisoners of War.

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured:

When captured

Discharged:

, 186

Terms

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 3 Iowa C. S.

James J. Murdock
Pvt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

Date when captured Dec. 28, 1863.

Date when discharged Jan. 17, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11

E. L. Rousseau
Capt.

(900)

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

3 Corp

James J. Murdock
Pvt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn. Dec 28. 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll 283; sheet 2

R. J. & Russell Captain

(6516)

(Confederate.)

16

[illegible] Landrel[illegible]

[illegible], Co. Regt [illegible] Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Ga. Iowa

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible] y 20 Belt

[illegible]

65 [illegible] Copyist

(A256)

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the U. S. Army for the war service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

311

(3305)

Copyist.

1461

Murdock James

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murdock James

V 11462

Murdock, Robert W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 6137	21
2	6233	22
3	6327	23
4	6416	24
5	6498	25
6	6598	26
7	7890	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also R. W. Murdock, 2 (Smith's)

Tilson, Levi

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 2

Muster-in to date May 6, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 2.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom R. B. Lankford

Period 2 yrs 4 mos

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(OVER) G. L. Peet

2064 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E W Windsor

E, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for Oct. to Jan. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar, 186 2

Where Shumach Miss

By whom Maj Estes

Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Mate

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62) [illegible]

2000. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hum[illegible]'s Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cav[illegible]) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) (2000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. T. Murdock

Pvt., Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Turner
Copyist.

(8064) 2900

Murphree, A. J.

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private 0 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	2	6
2	7	2	6
3	7	2	6
4	7	2	6
5	7	2	6
6	7	2	6
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

D. L. Murphree

Pvt, Capt McCaskill's Co., Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. June 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, 18

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $ 125. horse equipments

Remarks:

* This company became Company D 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

AC Black

Copyist.

(865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

D. L. Macpherson

1 Lieut., { Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Not Paid

Enlisted:

When June 11, 186 .

Where Huntsville Ala.

By whom Thos Clayborn

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. L. Macpherson
Copyist.

(642)

2903

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-

dated ---

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized as Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed of organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

6 Sergt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Last Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom Col Clinton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Givens

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Extra

Remarks: Has furnished substitute 10 days by order of Gen Hardee

Transferred to Co. G

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) W B Howard

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 22 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

11464

Murphree D L

Co D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphree D L

Murphy J. B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	178983	21
2	179069	22
3	16 3	23
4	1 2 3 3	24
5	0 3 3 2	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. D. Murphree

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Lebanon Ala.

By whom Capt. Smith Lehaylow

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 150 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) A. Kunkle

Copyist.

2859

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. D. Murphy

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Date Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lee Ala.
By whom Capt Hamilton
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Moore
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. B. Murphy

Co. A, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 - Dec 31, 1863.
Last Roll Dec 31/63

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt R. Labaugh
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hospital Atlanta
to June 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Hewett's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. B. Moore Copyist.

(642) 30M9

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. B. Murphy

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
date Feb 29/1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lit Ala
By whom Capt W. Chaplain
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Crockett
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital since 20 June 64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 36th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. Elliott

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J B Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 1st to June 30, 1864.
Also June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom J W Crossett
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at
Prentiss Miss to June 64

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Elliott

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ill. 35th Regt. Confed.

I. D. Murphy

Pvt Co K 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of men detailed for Provost Guard, Marietta, Ga.,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Date Aug 19. 1863

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Le Roy, Ala.

By whom Capt Clayton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Brown

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse 30 days

Detailed for duty May 1st

Cavalry

Book mark:

C. K. Line

(1862) 5097 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Marietta, Ga.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Oct 31 1863.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ala.

By whom Capt Clayton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bonnal

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paydate as Guards

Book mark:

(642) C. A. Tim

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Men for Garrison Guard at Marietta, Ga.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Dated Feb 2d, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1862.
When LeHanon, Ala.
Where Capt Dayton
By whom Det
Period
Last paid: Capt Crockett
By whom
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent —
Remarks: Deserted since 26th
Dec 63

Book mark:

C Kline
Copyist.

(642) 3135

Murphy, J. L.

Pvt.,

Co. K, 3d, Confed. Regt.

Subject:

Detailed

Title of record: S.O. 208/5

Dept. Army of Tenn. Trans

Date: Aug. 2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1466

Murphy J. D.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy J. B

1467

Murphy John

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 9	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	8 6 8 3	24	
5	8 7 8 7	25	
6	8 9 0 7	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

In | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John [illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. C. S. Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. E. Lee Copyist.

(885) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M

O'Dwyer

Pvt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 1862 to Oct 15, 1863.

dated Dec 15, 1863

Enlisted:
When April 17, 186
Where Hayneville Ala.
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlisted for 3 years

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G E Yadon
Copyist.

(642) 2911

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 ?.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 ?.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(6C2) ---

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. P. H. Hill

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Caldwell

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached

Oct 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000 M

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

211

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd 14 and 1 G O 9 Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date , 186

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion ; hair ; eyes

Height: ft. in. ; age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

Copyist

(888)

x

Murray Isaac

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178&3	20	
2	&5	21	
3	&5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

M | 3 Cav.

Isaac Mauney

Pvt., | Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga. Apr. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga.

By whom Maj. D. R. Howard.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Wadsworth Copyist.

(655) 3050

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] X

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to June 1863.
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Battle Creek
By whom Capt Rice
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom O. L. Gibbons
To what time Sept [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enlisted for
3 years.

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) B. E. Gaddis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] April, 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(62) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

1469.

Murray, James.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178823	21
2	26220	22
3	27922	23
4	27122	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.) C. S. A.

3 Cav.

24

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(612) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 500m

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186_.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(1642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. and I. G. O.) Aug. 23, 1864."

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 2000

1469-a

Murray, John

3 Conf. Cav.

[Confederate]

A Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Capt. Barrett's Co.

Mo. Lt. Arty.

1470

Musgroves - M

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 9 0 1 5 6	26	
2	0 2 8 5	27	
3	0 3 6 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M

F M Musgrave

Pvt Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
and Dec 31/63

Enlisted:
When Aug 11, 1863.
Where Cathey Tenn Ala
By whom Capt Hammond
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
Leave since 3 of Dec/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. M. Musgraves

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
dated Feby 29th 64

Enlisted:
When Aug 11, 1862.
Where Coffey Town Ala
By whom Capt H. Clayton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Served the 3 years
& Died

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Illegible
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. M. Margraves

Pvt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 29 to June 30, 186 4
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 11, 1863.
Where Coffee Town Ala
By whom Capt. R. Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Mem Pers
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Remains I Rec'd

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Clark

Copyist.

14171

Musgroves James

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 8 9 9 7 9	26
2	3 1 7 9 0 1 1 8	27
3	3 1 7 8 4 [illegible]	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Musgrave

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Wm Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 175 ---- 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Elliott
Copyist.

(642) 2868

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Montgomery

, Co. M 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 31. 1862 to Apr. 29 1863.

Dated Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ala
By whom Capt Sam Clayton
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shump
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent present
Remarks: Absent sick Shump 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Evans

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private James Wingfield

Co. 22, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wagoner on Gen'l Dept

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Au- 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men [illegible] served in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. E. Jarrell

(2564) Copyist.

11472

Eatons, James

Co. 13, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 - 8 4 6	26	
2	3 - 9 3 1	27	
3	6 0 2 7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Dated [illegible] 30, 1863

Enlisted: [illegible]

When Feb 23, 1863.

Where Lithonia Ga

By whom M. M. Nicholson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Dated ---

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Samuel Patterson

Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

1172

Neely, Henry

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 8 9 1 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated: [illegible], 186 .

Last date

Enlisted:

When ---------- 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), consolidated (by organization) August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A and I. G. O.) Aug 28, 1864."

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842) 3000

1474

Mealy John

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mealy John

1475

Neely J. M.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neely John

11176

Neely, John

Co B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178562	16
2	5-6-2	17
3	5-7-2	18
4	5-8-01	19
5	5-871	20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also Winston County Ala. C S A
2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

In

J. W. Neely

Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for d[illegible] 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered May the 5th 1863 to Artillery

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Vinson

(042) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Wesley

Pvt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stanley, Texas
April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186

Where Chastain's Texas

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 3 years

Remarks: Recruit enlisted
July 9, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(GS) R. B. Lamar

2561 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

N

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where Middleton Tenn

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 Yrs & War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Recruit

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Hounsel's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization April 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(842) 2963

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P

Jas. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] Ended Jan 18, 1863

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 200M

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Charleston Tenn

By whom Lt. Lynch

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2000

1127

Pvt. Smith.

Co. –, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 6 5 9 3 4 1 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein –

Roll Mark

See also

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and A-st Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height in.

Where surrendered

When surrendered , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 11

Copyist

1478

Nelson, A. M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry,
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178780	7	
2	78977	14	
3	79833	21	
4	8115	28	
5		35	
6		36	
7		37	
8		38	
9		39	
10		40	
11		41	
12		42	
13		43	
14		44	
15		45	
16		46	
17		47	
18		48	
19		49	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Wheeler Battalion Horse Artl. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A

A. C. McClesky

Capt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and finally as Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. C. Oates Capt.

(655) 2052

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. & Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Dated Jan. 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---- May 10, 1862

Where ---- Spring Place, Ga.

By whom ---- Capt. Corbin

Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt. Gilford

To what time ---- Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent ---- Present

Remarks: ----

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 33th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(842) [signature]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C. S. C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 1 C, 1862

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Capt Jno Bates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the Lyon and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

A

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28, 1863

Dates Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When ---- May 16, 1862

Where ---- Springplace Ga

By whom ---- Jno Yates

Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt Gibbons

To what time ---- Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 2nd Ala Battery Lt Hay 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

14479

Wilson, Isaac

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 8 0 8	21	
2	7 8 9 9	22	
3	8 0 1 2	23	
4	8 1 1 7	24	
5	7 6 6 6 1 3 9 1	25	
6	7 6 6 7	26	
7	7 6 5 6 1 9 9 1	27	
8	7 6 5 7 5 3 2 1 5	28	
9	7 5 8 0 2 3 5 2	29	
10	7 5 7 7 0 1 2 3	30	
11	7 5 8 1 1 4 7 9	31	
12	7 5 8 9 3 0 7 6	32	
13	7 5 0 3 7 0 7 9	33	
14	7 5 0 5 9 5 5 7	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt White Batty, Howe Artry

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Isaac Nelson

Pvt. | Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson Copyist.

(658) 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Isaac Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Muster dated Jan 15, 1863

Date Jan 15 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt Gates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is now known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Isaac Tilson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31st 1863, 186 3.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Augt, 186 2
Where Springplace Ga
By whom Capt Cates
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Tilson
To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co Tilson

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Isaac Cahoon

Pvt., Co. ——. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When ——— May 10 ———, 1862
Where Springfield Ga
By whom Maj Cater
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Graham
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent ———

Remarks: Transferred to Cahoon Battery
1st May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(842) 3000

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 20, 186

Where captured

Disposition

Feb. 4, 64

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 451

Copyist.

(829)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined , 186—.

When released , 186—.

How disposed of

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **204**; sheet

(Copy)

Capt.

(Confidential.)

[illegible] Clair C.S.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. F 1st Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 23, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Where sent

When , 186

Remarks:

*Duplicate roll, which is incomplete, shows that the men whose names borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet.

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186

Terms

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(209)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. U.S.

Isaac Nelson

Pvt Co. F 3d Regt E. Tenn. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 11, 1864.

Where captured Lenoirville Tenn.

Date when captured Jan 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Feb 15, 1865.

Where sent Rock Island Ill.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

From Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 32.

C. H. Kinsman Capt.

(200)

(Confederate.)

N 30th Inf. C.S.

Isaac Nelson.
Pvt. Co. A. 30th Battn Inf. C.S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Feb 15, 1864.

Where captured Sevierville

When captured Jan. 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

603 sheet 5

(Over)

(Confederate.)

Name illegible Latting.

Name illegible

Pvt , Co. , Regt illegible Latting's

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Name illegible Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: Received Feb 18, 1864.

78

A K Mackley

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where Captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When placed station [illegible], 186[illegible]

Died [illegible], 186[illegible]

Cause of death [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave.

Number [illegible]

Locality [illegible]

Remarks.

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3, page [illegible]

(867) [illegible]
Appts.

Write nothing above this line

Knoxville, Tenn: Registr
No. 1, Page 451 & Registr
No. 2. page 91. Prisoners
of War at Knoxville, Tenn.

Isaac Nelson
Pvt. Co. F 3rd Ga. Cav.
Captured Jan 29/64
Sent to Camp Chase, Ohio.
Feb. 4/64.
No cards for Camp Chase.

The name Isaac Nelson
appears on O.C. G.P. Regr.
of P. Co F 3 Confed Cav.
but not found in rolls
of 3rd Confed Cav.
The name appears
on cards records at
Louisville as Pvt
Whites Batty.
Death Reg. Rockdale
shows Isaac Nelson.
Whites Batty. died
March 19, 1864. possible
the same man. none

of Men are
Camp Chase, found at

Write nothing below this line.

1450

Nelson, Utah

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	17867900	21
2		E013	22
3		E116	23
4			24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also Roberts Carter, Horse Artil. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.

Dated Jan. 15 1863

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Capt. Yates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863, 186 3

Not dated

Enlisted:

When June 16, 186 3.

Where Springplace Ga.

By whom Capt Cates

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Wheeler's Elite Corps May 8/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Noah Lawson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 30th to Dec. 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... May ....., 1862.

Where ..... Stirling Plain Ga

By whom ..... John Gates

Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons

To what time ..... Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Whites Battery May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(8427)

2060

Nelson, W. S.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 8 9 8	21	
2	8 0 1 1	22	
3	8 1 1 3	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also John Pruett

White Bailey, Horse Artil C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31 1862 to Jan 11, 1863.
Dated Jan 15 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 11, 1862
Where ..... Spring Place Ga
By whom ..... Capt Tatum
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Gibbons
To what time ..... Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Inlow

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Not dated

Enlisted:
When ---- Mar 1, 1862
Where ---- Spring Place Ga
By whom ---- Capt Coles
Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt Gibbons
To what time ---- Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent ----

Remarks: Transferred to Co Holloway

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

3000 Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO A.G.O.

July 1, 1935.

Respectfully returned to

Director,
Veterans Service Office,
Room 406, State Capitol,
Atlanta, Georgia.

The records show that one W. S. Nelson, Private, Company "F", 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was enlisted May 10, 1862, at Spring Place, Georgia, by Captain John Gates.

He was transferred May 1, 1863, to Captain B. F. White's Battery, Horse Artillery.

Company Muster Roll for September 1 to December 31, 1863, dated February 17, 1864, shows him present.

His name appears on Company Muster Roll dated December 31, 1864, last on file.

No record of his capture, parole or later service has been found as of that organization.

Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.
By:

1402

Nesbit, M. C.

Ft.

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178+2381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Ep. M. L. Hubbit

Surg. 3d Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Field and Staff officers, of the organization named above, submitted for appointment.

List dated Hdqrs Ala. Cav. Brigade, Nov. 27 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's Regiment) Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Tunnel
Copyist.

(652) 2901

1183

Nesbitt, A OK

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	4	21	
3	7	22	
4	3	23	
5	2	24	
6	4	25	
7	0	26	
8	4	27	
9	3	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

H. O'K. Nesbitt

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1864

Where Spring place

By whom W. P. Thurmond

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. B. Hyatt

2000 Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[redacted] C. H. 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted] 186[redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [redacted] 186[redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

Copy.

Newman, J. W.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178980	21	
2	7432406 3	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

N

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 186[illegible].

dated June 30, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Co. Feb. 25 '62 Forward to Feb 28

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible], Co. I, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When March 15 1864
Where Culpeper Va.
By whom Capt. [illegible]
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paper has been filed

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. McNutt Lawson

Newman Thomas

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 [illegible] 8 8 9 6	21
2	2 0 3 9	22
3	9 1 1 3	23
4	9 2 0 0	24
5	9 2 7 7	25
6	9 3 2 8	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Newman

2nd Lt., Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. R. A. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th [illegible] Ala. and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 24 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was [illegible] its organization Aug. 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(055) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thos. Newman,

Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862. to Jany 18, 1863.
Dated Jany 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Sorry Lewis
By whom Col. Gillespie
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization December 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Newman

2 Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. to Apl. 30. 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5. 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(842) 3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Newman

2d Lt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Newman

2 Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 Feby, 1864.
Avld Feby 24. 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave since Feby 11. 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Thomas Newman

2 Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28, to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave from Feby 11 to the 21 Feby 1864 Voluntarily returned to duty & was ordered to Secret Service the enemy lines about the 10th inst & supposed to be captured.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) L. F. Sykes

3060

Copyist.

Newton E. Hill.

Co. W, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 E E 2 2	21	
2	E 5 3	22	
3	E 7 1 5	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark,

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

8 Cav.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th and 17th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Ed. Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 3d 1862.
Where Athens
By whom Capt Lee
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Died 1st Qrt
2d Qr

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to [redacted] of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. E. Gaston
Copyist.

(642) 3060

Nicholson, B. F.

Co B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1 7 8 5-9 3 3	21	
2	5-9 9 8	22	
3	6 0 7 0	23	
4	7 9 0 7 9 8 9 4	24	
5	7 5 5-6 5 0 8 9	25	
6	7 6 5-7 3 2 6 4	26	
7	7 5-8 5 6 7 1 8	27	
8	7 5-1 7 0 1 8 5	28	
9	7 5-8 1 5 2 0 8	29	
10	7 5-8 9 7 0 5 7	30	
11	7 5-0 3 8 5 7 9	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Your Mark —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Nicholson

Co. I, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Died Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Tullahoma

By whom Lt Jim Nicholson

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wm Nicholson

absent wounded for a

state furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) T. M. Owen

Copyist.

3090

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 3 Cav 65

Bradford Nicholson
Pvt 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and forwarded by the Provost Marshal, 17th Army Corps, from June 1 to 15, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Vaughns Ala

When captured June 1, 1864.

By whom 4 Div Gen Granger

Remarks: Turned over to Pro Mar Capt Benson Kingston Ga June 7-1864

Number of roll 58 sheet 7

Army Corps

Copyist

(5206)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 20, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 290; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(8000)

"Confederate"

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured , 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded , 186

Remarks.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2; page
(Hd. Qrs. Pris. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, June 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll:

147; sheet

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate)

In

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville Ky.

Where captured

When captured .186

Discharged:

Terms

When .186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

A. [illegible] 1st

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 21, 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date when discharged June 22, 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 125

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from [illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Rock Island, Ill., June 22, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
4403 sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted] Regt [redacted]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from Louisville, Ky., June 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 6, 1864.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1864.

Remarks:

[redacted]

Copyrighted.

1488

Nicholson Bradford's

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicholson, J. T.

Nicholson D. L.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private ~~Corporal~~ Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 7 0 0	20	
2	3 5 7 7 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

D.

Pvt.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]; 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) consisted its organization to-wit: 26 June with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Dickinson

Lieut., Co. ... 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. & Nov. 18, 186 2.
Dated Nov 18, 1862

Enlisted:
When ..... 1862.
Where Shelbyville
By whom Capt. Lynch
Period 2 years 4 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Sept. 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

CONFEDERATE

91 1st Cav. C.S.A.

Nicholson

Adj. 1st Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Register

Remarks.

Confed. Arch.

W. B. Calloway

(CONFEDERATE)

N. S. La. C.S.A.

D. L. Nicholson

Adj. 3 Conf. Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Humes's Brigade, Kelley's Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tunnel Hill, Ga. Mar. 15 1864.

When appointed Jan. 1 1863.

Remarks

Xerox from copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1938,) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. — M. S. 23010.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 368

D. V. Brown

Copyist

(654) 4378

CONFEDERATE

N

[illegible] Adjt. 3 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade with report of circumstances attending their appointment. Roster dated

Jan. 29 1863

Date of appointment

Jan. 26 1863

Remarks:

Nominated but no appointment as yet received. Vice E.D. Rothrock killed in battle.

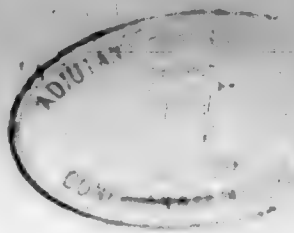
Box 46
No. 25

Copyist.

Voucher No 13

Asst M..... Qr.. 186

Transfer... 11th day of..... 186



3 Confed Car

Received at Corps No 12 on the 18 day
of July 1864 of John Magruder Quartermaster
C. S. Army, the articles specified below, as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
Sixty five pounds	Bacon
One Bushel	Wheat

D. L. Nicholson Quartermaster
Ft Couch Detachment
3rd Battalion Regt Cavalry

Nicholson: David L.

Private Co. B. 3 Conf Cav.

A.C. 1331

2d Lt. Thaddeus Cox
Jan 25 63

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of
Brig. Genl. [illegible]

By Command of
Brig Genl Bragg
[illegible]
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2d Div. A. of T.
Tullahoma Tenn
Feb 2d 63

Rec'd in Gen'l Office

Chattanooga Feb 13th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Brig Genl Comdg
Post & Defences

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept of the
Feb 2d 1863

Ltr
Grant further
appointments in the
Confederate
States Army
Jany 28/63
Ord 1863
Wm Estes
Lieut. Col C.
Army Regt

Recom.d Lt.
Nicholson
for Adjt
3d Confed
Regt.

Rec.d and to the
Sec. of War.
(Col Chesnut)
with papers

Copies
Oaths
Affidavit
Recommendations
Recorded
Feb 13th 1863

Hdqrs 3rd Confed.
Regt Cavalry
Wheeler's Brigade
Shelbyville Tenn
Jany 25th 1863.

General:

I have the honor to recommend to you for appointment as Adjt of 3rd Confederate Regiment Cavalry Wheeler's Brigade, Lt. David L. Nicholson, present in Company "B" of said Regt. Said appointment to take effect from 3rd Jany 1863.

I am Genl
very Respectfully
Your obt servt

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Genl
Richmond Va.

Lt Col Commdg Regt

Nicholson, W. M.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 5 5 6	21
2	5 6 3 4	22
3	5 7 2 1	23
4	5 7 9 6	24
5	5 8 7 5	25
6	5 9 6 0	26
7	6 0 3 7	27
8	6 7 1 9	28
9	6 7 6 9	29
10	7 7 3 2 3 9 8 9	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

N [illegible]

N. M. [illegible]

3 Lt., Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 1, 1862.

[illegible] 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1, 1862.

Where Shell Howard Miss.

By whom Lt. Lynch.

Period 2 yrs. Unexpired.

Remarks: -------

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 17th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -------

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(655) 2861

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

M

Mc Mc Vanderpool

3 Lt., { Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Capt L W Lynch

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company successively became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 4th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Duncan

Copyist.

(862) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

N

M. W. Williamson

3rd Co. D 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862 to Jan 1 1863.

dated June 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____ 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom Capt Bryant
Period 2 yrs 4 mos

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____ 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th (Colonel Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. The regiment was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A number of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(642) 20M

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. M. Pinkerton

2Lt. Co. I. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Murfreesboro, 13, 1862.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom F. M. McClane
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(842) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

2 Lt. Co. I 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible] ended Feb 28, 1864

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[signature] Copyist.

(962)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 11 Batt'n Ala.

N. M. Nicholson
2 Lt. Co. B. 11 Batt'n Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 12, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 67, page 11

Copyist

(696) 1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

2nd Lieut., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible], Co. B. 3 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. M. Nicholson

2 Lt, Co. ___, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Albany Ky

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] the organization Aug[illegible] 1862, with ten companies [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

W. Tunnell

(9561) 2500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 11 Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186

Date of appointment [illegible], 186

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(949) 223 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C.S.A.

M. M. Nicholson C.S.A. Confed

2d Co. B. 3 Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ,186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Lay

Copyist.

(626) 891

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Bau, C.S.A.

M. H. M. Nicholson

2 Lt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Bau. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

156

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

(Mrs.) T. Berry

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Cav. C.S.A.

H. M. M. Nicholson
2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 9; page 440

(986) T. Carey

Copyist

Nicholson, M. M.
Lt.
3rd Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 76/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1491

Nicholson J. M.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicholson, J. M.

1492

Nicholson, O. P.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 1 7 8 5 5 5 6 0
2 5 6 3 8
3 5 7 2 5
4 5 8 4 8
5 5 8 8 1
6 5 9 6 7
7 6 0 7 1
8 6 5 2 5 2 0 3
9 6 5 9 8 2 6 2 1
10 6 6 0 2 2 0 5 8
11 7 7 3 2 3 2 7 2
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M

O'Donnell

Sgt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Smith
June 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where Shelbyville Ala

By whom L. Thedyard

Period 2 yrs & 6 months

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(655) 2054

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

N | 1

O. O. Lieutenant

4th Lt., { Capt. I. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Shell Mound Ala

By whom Capt I. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt. West Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. P. Duncan

Copyist.

(642) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Christenberry

Sgt Co. I 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Last Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Shelbyville
By whom Capt Lyons
Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Wilson
To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Captured

X Name appears on roll of
Muster fully cancelled

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 10th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization as such on June 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been serving in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Christenberry

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 31, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186 [illegible]
[illegible] Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

O. H. Hamilton

4th Lt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners accompanied by a letter dated Feb 2 1863 in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas Chicago Ill. states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a roll of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Lieut. P B Hagaman 11th Ky. Vols. A.A.D.C. & A.D.C. Lieut. P B Hagaman was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. P. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 1863 and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the said Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan 27 1863. R & P 1043

Book mark:

Number of roll

43 sheet 53 at murdock

Copyist.

en(889b),

Confederate.

cf 3 C.S.A.

O. P. Nicholson
Pvt Co B 3 Ga - Cav'y

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 27 , 1862.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 170
(Hd. Qrs, Provo Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

E V Flammer
(Brig

(839)

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

C. Pritchard

2 Lieut Co. B. 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

2

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

3 Sgt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Richmond
By whom Lt. [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following endorsement:

Number of roll

Sheet

Copyist.

Nicholson P. E.

Co B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. A. Nicholson

Pvt. Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby Tenn. June 19, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Shell Mound Ala.

By whom L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs & 6 months

Remarks: ———

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ———

(955) P. A. Duncan

2564 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R. E. Nicholson

Pvt. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug. 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Shell Mound, Ala.

By whom Capt. L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs. & War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged June 30th for disability & Reenlisted

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Duncan
Copyist.

(902) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 18, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 12, 1862.

Where ..... Shyell Ala

By whom ..... Capt Lynch

Period ..... 2 yrs or 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Osborne

To what time ..... Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Lieut sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

3060 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Oct 31, 1863.
dated Oct 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When March 13, 1862
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Lt Williams
Period 3 years or Duration

Last paid:
By whom Lt Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863.

[illegible] 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Bridgeport

By whom Lt Lynch

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service

Captured June the 24th 1863 at Buckner's

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

3050 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Col ---, Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Dated Feb 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3009

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 2.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ar | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. E. Nicholson

Pvt., Co. E, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept. 2, 186

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G. O. Mc

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

to be forwarded to Post Prov. Mar. of Nashville *

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., June 25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

By whom captured

Remarks:

*Roll bears the following endorsement
- Received Murfreesboro, June 25, 1863 thirty two prisoners as above described, from Maj. Wm. M. Wiles, Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. Cumbnd., to be forwarded immediately to Nashville Tenn. & delivered to the Post Prov. ms Marshal there. C. B. BAILEY, A.A. Gen. & Post Prov. Marshl. Murfreesboro Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 28.

Copyist.

(6896)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 1863

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured [illegible]

When paroled [illegible], 186

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1 [illegible] 334

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, (Tenn.)

[illegible]

639

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received June 30, 1863.
Where captured Hoover's Gap
When captured June 24, 1863.
When discharged July 3, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Cabell's Brig.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 28

(680) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(830)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters, District of Kentucky, Louisville, July 3, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

251

(630)

Confederate.

Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested by

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height ; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. ; page

Copyist

(633)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____, 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

7 5 sheet

Copyist.

(6896)

Confederate.

N. 1

C. Nicholson
Pvt Co B 3 Ala Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured: Tanners Sta. June 24, 1863.

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 241.

Capt.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Name appears as a signature to [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14, 1864.*

Roll dated

"Oct- [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863

Remarks:

*Duplicate [illegible] under [illegible] show that the [illegible] to Aikens Landing [illegible] This roll bears the [illegible] Va. Rep. [illegible] Exchange [illegible] Chaplains & [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

130; sheet [illegible]

(Signed)

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N ... 8 Cav. ... C.S.A.

J. E. Nicholson

Pvt Co. B. 3 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept 22 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 202

(SIG.) J. Hunk

SIGN. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 3 Law U.S.

P. E. Nicholson

Pvt. Co. B 3 Confed. Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 422

J. Gay

Copyist.

(625) 5/30

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

When transferred , 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 70

(OVER)

Copyist.

5163

Paid [illegible] 21 1891

P. E. Christian
Private
Co. A 3d Battalion
Cavalry

From [illegible]

Pay. $ 45.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To P. E. Nicholson

Lieut Co F 3rd Confed Cav C. S. Army

						DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	May 1st	1863	to	Apl 30th	1863		
being	11	months,		days, at	$ 12	per month,	132	00
Deduct, due							
						Amount paid,	132	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this 28th day of April 1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight 100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates.] P. E. Nicholson

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to 100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Nicholson, Virgil

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 7 8 6 1 4 2	21
2	6 2 2 3 8	22
3	6 2 7 3	23
4	6 3 7 0	24
5	6 4 3 7	25
6	6 3 4 2	26
7	4 8 9 3	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roon Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Va.

Pvt. Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Near Pikeville, Tenn., Dec. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) consisted its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

U. Nicholson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.

Last Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Shiloh

By whom Maj Foster

Period 2 yrs 5 mo. 20 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. N. Ellett

Copyist.

(862) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30, 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. O 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

3 Sgt., Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.
last [illegible] June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent [illegible] Stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G L Mc[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

V. Nicholson

Pvt. Co. G, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, after 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. C. Finnell

Copyist.

(861) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 3 Cav. C.S.A.

V. Nicholson
Sgt. Co. L 3 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30 1863.

When paid July 7, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount $34.00

Remarks:

Confed. Archive, Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 293

W H Collings Copying

(828) 4876

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 10 Cav C.S.A.

Pvt Nicholson

Sgt Co. G 3 Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service.

From Jan 1, 1863.

To Apl 30, 1863.

When paid May 21, 1863.

By whom B. [redacted] Bomar

Amount 116

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 363

L E Fehr

(over)

1910 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Nickelson

Pvt. Co. C, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ; 186 .

Date of issue July 2 , 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1011

Start

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 78

CONTRACT 51 el QR. 1863

Mr Mellalieu

Fish Shells, 1 Boat

Co: Lt 3 Co's of Regt Cav

dated July 9 3 1863.

FORM No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION. CLOTHING.

Sergt V. Nicholson
Co Capt & Co Q. Regt Co C.S.
1 Pair Shoes
1 Hat

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Said Soldier is in need of said articles

H. H. Stevens Surgeon C.S.

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the 9th day of Jan 1863 of Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

V. Nicholson

[NEVER DUPLICATE.]

1495

Nieu James

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31787744	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 4.

Enlisted: [redacted] to June 30 1864.

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186 4.

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized [redacted] and the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the men's prior service in the 22 [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(942) [redacted]

Copyist.

1496

Nowlen, J. W.

Co. B 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nowlin, J. B.

C. 1497

Tenn. D.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1782	C 117	20
2		C 218	21
3		C 298	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

N

W. S. Newlin

3 Sgt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 - Dec 31, 186 3.
rank Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 186 2.
Where Bell's Lane Ala
By whom Capt Hines Co
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Pratt
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
the 1st Dec 63 Promoted
from Private Co 3 Regt
Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Fuller Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt Col Nauleis

Pvt Sgt, Co. N, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
dated Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1863.
Where Camp Lauderdale Ala
By whom Capt. L. Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
Leave since the 1st
Feb. 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 24th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. O.

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. S. Lawson

3 Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 186 1.

Where Coffee Town Ala

By whom Capt Gilchrist

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

Since 28 June 1864

Due 11 fifty cents

Borrowed due Rem

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) Atkinson

3000 — Copyist.

Austin's B. W.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	3611	26
2		3687	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

N | 1

of

H. H. Lowrie Lieut.

Co. | Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Regt. | Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rusby Miss
June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 1x, 1862.
Where Big Mound Miss.
By whom L. H. Lynch
Period 2 yrs & X months

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Lowrie Copyist

(655) 2084

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Name: J. D. H. Nowlin

Rank: Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 12th to Aug. 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Shell Mound

By whom Capt L. W. Lynch

Period 2 yrs 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 12th, 1862.

Present or absent Disabled Aug 12 for

Remarks: disability

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Duncan
Copyist.

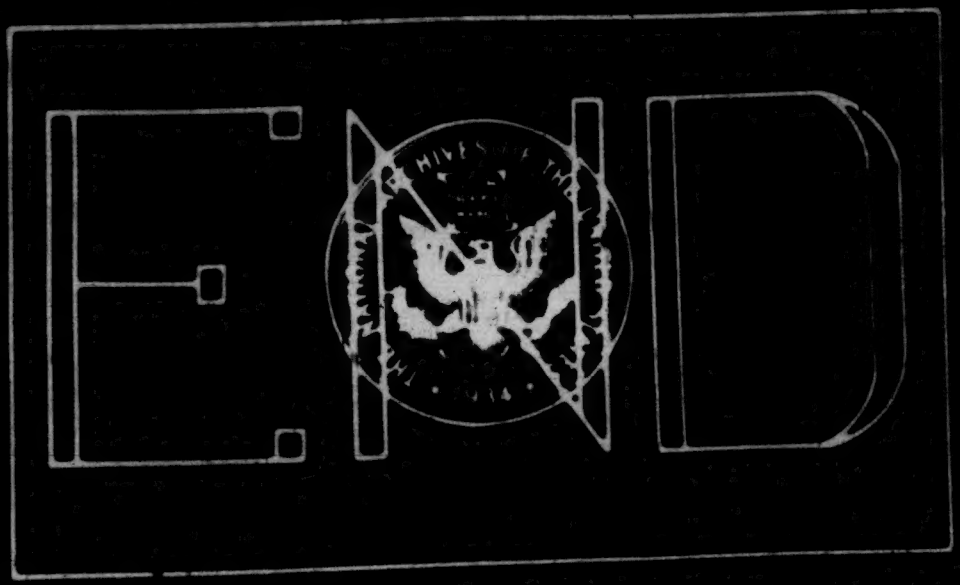
(842) 2965

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

9





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART